LYON GROUP AUSTRALIA

South Dural Development

Transport Management and Accessibility Plan

SEPTEMBER 2016



South Dural Development

Transport Management and Accessibility Plan

Lyon Group Australia

Project no: 2196971A-ITP-RPT-001.docx Date: September 2016

REV	DATE	DETAILS
0	26/08/2016	Preliminary Draft
0	31/08/2016	Preliminary Draft
0	06/09/2016	Final Draft

AUTHOR, REVIEWER AND APPROVER DETAILS

Prepared by:	TvD	Date: 06/09/2016	Signature:	Tam Part
Reviewed by:	RW	Date: 06/09/2016	Signature:	Met.
Approved by:	RW	Date: 06/09/2016	Signature:	Met

WSP | Parsons Brinckerhoff

Level 27, Ernst & Young Centre 680 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 GPO Box 5394 Sydney NSW 2001

Tel: +61 2 9272 5100 Fax: +61 2 9272 5101

www.wsp-pb.com



This document may contain confidential and legally privileged information, neither of which are intended to be waived, and must be used only for its intended purpose. Any unauthorised copying, dissemination or use in any form or by any means other than by the addressee, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this document in error or by any means other than as authorised addressee, please notify us immediately and we will arrange for its return to us.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUT	IVE SUMMARY	V
1	INTRODUCTION	.1
1.1	Site location	1
1.2	Scope of this report	4
2	EXISTING CONDITIONS	.5
2.1	Travel behaviour	5
2.2	Pedestrians	8
2.3	Cycles	9
2.4	Bus	9
2.5	Rail	11
2.6	Road network	12
3	STRATEGIC CONTEXT	19
3.1	State planning context	19
3.2	Sydney's transport mode plans	22
3.3	Local government development control plans	25
3.4	Other development	26
3.5	Consultation	26
4	PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT	27
5	TRANSPORT IMPACT	31
5.1	Trip generation	31
5.2	Walking	34
5.3	Cycling	37
5.4	Public transport	37
5.5	Traffic modelling	40
5.6	Sustainable transport measures	51
6	PARKING AND ACCESS	53
6.1	Parking spaces	53
6.2	Access	54
6.3	Street design	54
7	TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE	57
7.1	Transport infrastructure to support development	57
7.2	Infrastructure timing	58
7.3	Road upgrade cost estimate	59
7.4	Apportionment	60
8	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	33

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1	Proportion of work-related and other purpose trips by time period	5
Table 2.2	AM peak period mode split examples for journey to work trips by residents	7
Table 2.3	Destination and origin council area for commute trips to/from seven Traffic Zones	8
Table 2.4	Current bus services at surrounding roads of the development site	11
Table 2.5	Train services at Pennant Hills Station	12
Table 2.6	Description of key roads in the local network	12
Table 2.7	2016 Average Daily Traffic volume on Old Northern Road, south of Malabar Road	13
Table 2.8	Historical traffic volume changes on New Line Road at the study site	14
Table 2.9	Summary of existing intersection performance	18
Table 3.1	Hornsby DCP parking requirements for residential development greater than 800 metres from a railway station	25
Table 4.1	Proposed South Dural development yield	29
Table 4.2	Assumptions of staging for traffic modelling purposes	29
Table 5.1	Estimated trip generation rates for apartments	31
Table 5.2	Existing and estimated future transport by trip purpose	32
Table 5.3	Proportion of work-related and other purpose trips by time period	32
Table 5.4	Estimated South Dural trip generation by mode – full development	32
Table 5.5	Proportion of work-related and other purpose trips by time period	33
Table 5.6	Estimated traffic volumes by precinct and modelling year	33
Table 5.7	Breakdown of direction of travel to/from the site	33
Table 5.8	Recommended improvements to pedestrian facilities	35
Table 5.9	Assumed road capacities	44
Table 5.10	Progression of road widening required for 2016, 2026 and 2036 road networks without South Dural development	45
Table 5.11	Summary of 2036 future without development intersection performance with road widening	47
Table 5.12	Proposed intersection upgrades (in addition to road widening)	48
Table 5.13	Summary of 2036 future with development intersection performance with road widening and intersection upgrades	50
Table 6.1	Recommended Parking Provision Policy of residential developments in South Dural	53
Table 6.2	Proposed access arrangements for the five villages	54
Table 7.1	List of transport infrastructure suggestions for the South Dural development	57
Table 7.2	Indicative timing of infrastructure	58
Table 7.3	Estimates of road and intersection upgrade costs, South Dural contribution and apportionment	61
Table 7.4	Summary of NSW Government and South Dural apportionment for road and	62

LIST OF FIGURES

Site existing land use	2
Site location	3
Number of people by residence type and number of bedrooms	6
Number of cars owned by residence type and number of bedrooms	7
Existing bike route on surrounding road network of the development site	9
South Dural bus network	10
Pennant Hills connection to Sydney Trains suburban network	12
Hourly profile of traffic on Old Northern Road, south of Malabar Road	13
Hourly profile of traffic on New Line Road, south of Tennyson Close	14
Existing AM peak hour (7:450 am to 8:45 am) intersection turning volumes – Year 2016	16
Existing PM peak hour (3:00 pm to 4:00 pm) intersection turning volumes – Year 2016	17
Key Infrastructure Projects announced on the Premier's Priorities	19
Central and Northern Sydney urban renewal corridors	20
Corridors to support urban growth	21
Shortlisted light rail corridors for access to Parramatta CBD	22
Sydney's Bus future surrounding the study area	23
Project map showing alignment and stations	24
South Dural indicative structure plan	28
South Dural potential yield by village	30
Locations of nearby schools and retail areas	34
Proposed footpath and signalised crossings along boundary roads	36
Proposed bus network and stop locations	39
Cut of the NorthWest Metro Aimsun model to cover the area surrounding the South Dural Development	43
Model boundary for the South Dural development Aimsun model	43
Comparison of road upgrades and approximate timings with and without the South Dural development	46
Methods of apportionment of upgrade costs	60
	Site existing land use

LIST OF APPENDICES

- Appendix A Traffic Surveys
- Appendix B Intersection performance criteria
- Appendix C SIDRA Intersection results
- Appendix D Road Network Capacity
- Appendix E Meeting minutes

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report documents the results of a strategic traffic and transport assessment of the proposed rezoning of the South Dural area to accommodate up to 2,900 houses and apartments. It provides advice on a range of transport measures that are potentially required to support the levels of growth under the proposed rezoning.

Existing transport challenges

While the site has good access to the arterial and motorway road network, this also contributes to its transport challenges:

- → The two main arterial roads (Old Northern Road and New Line Road) are operating at or close to their capacity and at a poor level of performance.
- → Key intersections (including Old Northern Road and Glenhaven Road and Old Northern Road and New Line Road) are operating with a poor level of service. The Hills Shire Council is planning to upgrade the intersection of Old Northern Road and Glenhaven Road with traffic signals.
- → The connection of the South Dural area into the surrounding cycle and pedestrian networks is limited, as are crossing opportunities of the surrounding arterial road network.
- → Existing bus services are relatively numerous due to the close proximity to a Hillsbus depot, but bus passenger facilities are limited and rarely have safe crossing opportunities nearby. Bus stops are closely spaced in places, providing the opportunity to rationalise the location and number of stops along Old Northern Road and New Line Road.
- → As a result, the existing area has relatively high mode share for car driver (82%), which is a reflection of the current low level of pedestrian, cycling and bus passenger facilities.

Planned transport improvements

The major transport improvement in the area will be the opening of the NorthWest Metro Line, anticipated in 2019. This will introduce a rapid and frequent service to the area which is currently served by local and express bus services. The South Dural area is located within a reasonable proximity to the Castle Hill, Cherrybrook and Showground Stations. It will be connected to Castle Hill and Cherrybrook stations by bus services. 400 park-and-ride spaces are planned at Cherrybrook Station.

Proposed development

The 240 hectare site is bounded by New Line Road, Old Northern Road and Hastings Road. The development has been divided into five villages to enable a staged development. For the purposes of this transport assessment, the number of dwellings is assumed to be a total of 2,900, comprising:

- → One, two and three bedroom apartments Approximately 1,050; and
- \rightarrow Dwellings (houses and townhouses) on small allotments Approximately 1,850; average 282 m².

Access is proposed from the arterial roads without any vehicle access across the site. Development would gain access from local streets, reducing the impact on the arterial roads.

- → The North West and Mid-West villages would gain access from Old Northern Road at a new road opposite Malabar Road, and via the existing Franlee Road.
- \rightarrow The Southern village would gain access via the existing Wayfield Road.
- → The South East village would have unsignalised access to Old Northern Road.

→ The Eastern village gain access to New Line Road via a connection to the intersection of New Line Road and Sebastian Drive, as well as to the roundabout giving access to 252 New Line Road.

Walking and cycling

The following principles are proposed to maximise the walkability of the area:

- → Focus walk links on key nodes such as signalised road crossings, the Round Corner village centre and bus stops.
- → Provide safe crossing locations along Old Northern Road and New Line Road.
- → Increased footpath provision within all areas, including both sides of street on key pedestrian connections and at least one side of the remaining streets.
- → Reduce the separation impact of the riparian corridor by providing off-road walking and cycling paths between villages.

To achieve the abovementioned principles, improvements are required to pedestrian infrastructure, including:

- → Improvements to arterial road crossing opportunities:
 - Four new pedestrian refuges (or signalised pedestrian crossing) on Old Northern Road and New Line Road.
 - Pedestrian crossing facilities at newly signalised intersections on Old Northern Road
 - Add pedestrian crossing facility to the existing traffic signals at the intersection of New Line Road and Hastings Road, across the Hastings Road approach.
- New footpaths:
 - Along the South Dural development side of Old Northern Road and New Line Road around the boundary roads are proposed to provide continuous footpath.
 - Provide footpaths within local streets on both sides of street on key pedestrian connections and areas with apartments and at least one side of all other local streets.
- \rightarrow Provide paths (unsealed when passing through riparian corridors) between the five precincts.

Improvements for cycling should include:

- → Incorporate cycle facilities (either as kerbside lanes or a widened shared pedestrian path) as part of the proposed road widening of Old Northern Road and New Line Road.
- \rightarrow Design the off-road paths as shared pedestrian and cycle recreational paths.
- → Provide bicycle parking and visitor bicycle parking in the residential development.

Public transport

Bus service levels are set by Transport for NSW, based on bus patronage and plans for future patterns from land use changes. Recommendations for service level increases are:

- → The Old Northern Road bus routes (637, 638 and 639) increase from a 30 minute frequency to a 15 minute frequency in the peak direction during the peak period an increase of six services.
- → An additional two services per hour in the peak direction during the peak period on one or more of bus routes 620N, 620X, 622, 642 or 642X.
- → Improve Route 644 to a 15 minute frequency in the peak direction during the peak period.
- → Increase service levels during non-peak times i.e. during the middle of the weekday, in the evening and on weekends.

Recommendations to consolidate the number of bus stops, relocate them to more favourable locations and improve their facilities have been developed to match the additional residential development. Additional bus infrastructure to support the service improvement includes:

- → Eight new bus shelters with seating and a bicycle rack.
- → Three new bus stops U-Stems (where the stop is more likely to be used for set-down and passengers would not be waiting for long periods).
- → New pedestrian refuges (previously listed) to provide a safe crossing opportunity where the stop is not located near existing of future planned traffic signals.

Road upgrades

The impact on the road network has been assessed based on a method stipulated by Transport for NSW and Roads and Maritime Services. Transport for NSW supplied its NorthWest Metro Aimsun model to provide a consistent platform for transport planning, and had input into the calculation of trip generation for the development, modelling process and trip distribution.

Some sections of Old Northern Road and New Line Road are already operating above the threshold at which upgrades could be considered (assumed to be the change from Level of Service D to E – at approximately 90% of the lane capacity). When the future growth is added to the road network, the number of links at or over capacity increases. By 2026 the majority of the road network surrounding the South Dural development will require upgrading in one or both directions regardless of whether the development proceeds.

The traffic from the South Dural development places additional pressure on links around the network. In many locations around South Dural, this brings forward the need to upgrade the road by between one and seven years. In others, links that did not need upgrading before 2036 in the without development scenario do need upgrading.

It is recommended that Old Northern Road and New Line Road be upgraded to two lanes in each direction by 2026. The only sections that do not appear to need to be upgraded include the sections that already have two lanes in one direction as well as New Line Road, north of Hastings Road, and Hastings Road, between Old Northern Road and New Line Road.

The intersections of Old Northern Road and Glenhaven Road and Old Northern Road and New Line Road are currently performing at a poor level of service during peak periods. By 2036, the intersections of Old Northern Road and Hastings Road, Old Northern Road and Kenthurst Road and New Line Road and Hastings Road would also be preforming poorly, with or without the development, unless upgraded beyond the road widening. To augment the road widening and accommodate future traffic growth, the following intersections are recommended to be upgraded with new traffic signals and/or additional turn capacity:

- → Old Northern Road and Hastings Road
- → Old Northern Road and Gilbert Road
- → Old Northern Road and Blue Gum Drive
- → Old Northern Road and Kenthurst Road
- → Old Northern Road and New Line Road
- → New Line Road and Hastings Road
- → New Line Road, James Henty Drive and David Road
- → New Line Road and Boundary Road
- → New Line Road and Victoria Road
- → New Line Road and Castle Hill Road.

Parking

The current DCP parking rates for Hornsby Shire are considered sufficient to cater for the parking demands of the future residents. However, considering the recommendations for improved public services and walking and cycling facilities, and to provide incentive for the use of non-car based modes of transport, these rates are recommended to be applied as <u>maximum</u> rates rather than minimums.

Infrastructure timing, funding and delivery

The transport assessment for this study has identified several pieces of infrastructure to provide for future development within the South Dural development and attempt to change travel behaviour to reduce the need for road network upgrades. It is envisaged that the development would contribute to the cost of this infrastructure. In some instances, where the infrastructure provides a regional benefit, this contribution may be for only a part of the full cost. If the South Dural development does not proceed, the full cost of the upgrade will be borne by the NSW Government and other developments.

Due to the existing road network operating close to capacity, the majority of the road and intersection upgrades are required during the first half of the development (i.e. by 2026). The remaining intersection upgrades are required by 2036. Pedestrian, cycle and bus infrastructure upgrades would be delivered in-line with the progression of the development within the five precincts.

A high-level strategic costing of the proposed road and intersection upgrades has been undertaken for the purpose of providing an initial order of magnitude estimate of the road upgrade costs for planning purposes. These estimates have been prepared using standard unit costs based on previous projects. Apportionment has been based on the principle that developments should contribute to the cost of transport infrastructure upgrades to the extent that they contribute to the need for that upgrade. This has been calculated from the output of the Aimsun model supplied by Transport for NSW and the agreed modelling process.

The estimated upgrade costs, contribution from the South Dural development based on its apportionment are summarised in Table ES.1. The remaining \$84,660,000 (54%) would be required from other funding sources.

Item	Cost estimate (\$2016)	South Dural contribution	South Dural percentage
Road widening	\$114,690,000	\$60,050,000	52%
Intersection upgrades	\$43,300,000	\$13,280,000	31%
Total	\$157,990,000	\$73,330,000	46%

Table ES.1 Estimates of road and intersection upgrade costs and South Dural contribution

Notes All estimates are in \$2016.

These estimates are high-level strategic costing, for planning purposes only. They are based upon information made available to WSP | Parsons Brinckerhoff at the time of preparation. The estimates have been prepared for this specific Client and Project, and should not be used or relied on for any other use. Parsons Brinckerhoff accepts no liability for actual costs varying from those estimated.

1 Introduction

In October 2013, a planning proposal was submitted to Hornsby Shire Council on behalf of landowners to rezone 240 hectares of land in South Dural for urban residential development. This planning proposal resulted in a Gateway Determination on 12 March 2014. The Gateway Determination summarised the additional work required to precede the rezoning at South Dural. This work included the preparation of a Transport Management and Accessibility Plan (TMAP) to support the planning proposal.

A previous planning proposal and transport assessment identified an impact on transport infrastructure within the surrounding area due to the development traffic and the existing traffic levels. The updated planning proposal has been assessed in consultation with State road and transport agencies to assist them in assessing the rezoning application. This TMAP outlines the travel requirements of the rezoning site by road, public transport, walking and cycling. The objective of this TMAP is to:

- → Assess the traffic impact of the rezoning site on the surrounding road network, by utilising a recently developed mesoscopic model covering the development and surrounding area. This provides a robust assessment of the future year and incorporates the committed/planned transport initiatives and other confirmed developments in the area.
- → Apply transport planning principles to maximise the use of public transport, walking and cycling and reduce reliance on the private car.
- → Identifying a package of infrastructure and non-infrastructure measures to help manage the travel demand from the development and mitigate the impacts on the surrounding road network.
- → Propose an apportionment of the costs of these measures, which depends on a number of factors including a technical assessment of the additional demand from the development.

The rezoning of the South Dural area is being managed by APP Corporation Pty Limited, on behalf of the South Dural Resident and Ratepayers' Association, including the Folkestone-Lyon Joint Venture. WSP | Parsons Brinckerhoff Australia Pty Ltd has been appointed by Lyon Group Australia to prepare a Transport Management and Accessibility Plan in support of the planning proposal for the rezoning.

1.1 Site location

The existing land use within the site is mainly rural / residential use as shown on Figure 1.1. There is a recently completed retirement village at the southwest corner and limited commercial development immediately to the north of the retirement village and along New Line Road. In addition, at the northeast corner of the site, there is a motel and small-size residential development.

The study area is located within the Local Government Area (LGA) of Hornsby. Old Northern Road to the west of the study area forms the boundary of Hornsby LGA and Baulkham Hills LGA. The release area is approximately 5 km to the north of Castle Hill, 11 km to the west of Hornsby, and 25 km to the north-west of Sydney CBD. The proposed development area is circled by Old Northern Road to its south, west and north, Hastings Road to its south-east and New Line Road to its east as shown on Figure 1.2.

The Sydney Metro NorthWest is currently being constructed with three stations close to the study site. The site is around 3.5 km, 4.2 km and 3.8 km from Castle Hill Station, Showground Station and Cherrybrook Station, respectively.



Base image source: Google earth website, photo taken in October of 2016

Figure 1.1 Site existing land use



Base image source: Google Maps, 2016

Figure 1.2 Site location

1.2 Scope of this report

This report is structured as follows:

- → Section 2 presents information on existing transport conditions.
- → Section 3 contains a review of the relevant State and Local government plans and strategies, and recent studies for other developments. This section also summarises the consultation undertaken with key local and state government stakeholders during the preparation of the report.
- → Section 4 briefly outlines the development potential to realise the South Dural Precinct.
- → Section 5 calculates the trip generation potential for the site and assesses the potential impact on the road network.
- → Section 6 assesses the potential redevelopment in terms of its provision for and impact on public transport, pedestrians and cyclists, parking.
- → Section 7 contains a strategic level assessment of the large-scale infrastructure potentially required to support the development and demonstrates how it could be implemented.
- \rightarrow Section 8 presents a summary of the conclusions of the assessment and lists the recommendations.

2 Existing conditions

The site is located on the fringe of the suburban area. While there are some bus services running along Old Northern Road and New Line Road, most travel is undertaken by private car. The arterial road network is operating close to its current capacity. The North West Metro is currently being constructed to the south of the study site, which should improve the level of accessibility of the area to public transport within the next three years¹.

2.1 Travel behaviour

The travel behaviour of existing nearby residents varies widely, but certain characteristics can be grouped depending on the:

- → purpose for the journey
- → the time period of journey
- \rightarrow the mode or combination of modes of transport used from the origin to the destination.

Three sets of data exist for assessing these travel characteristics:

- → Australian Bureau of Statistics publishes broad travel data gathered from the questions asked in the 5-yearly Census. Useful data includes the population, number of dwellings, amount of workers and students, mode of travel to work and time of work trips made.
- → Australian Bureau of Statistics Census results for NSW are further analysed by the Bureau of Transport Statistics (BTS), within Transport for NSW. The Journey to Work data set analyses work commuting trips and links their origin and destination zones, creating a matrix of movements around the Sydney Greater Metropolitan Area (GMA). This is useful to determine the current directions of travel to and from an area and mode share.
- → BTS also undertakes a continuous Household Travel Survey (HTS) which samples households in the GMA. The survey involves respondents completing a diary of their travel patterns for all trip purposes. The results are compiled on an annual basis, but can be combined to form a large pool of data.

Due to the sample size, only certain types of data are available from each data set.

REASON FOR TRAVELLING

Trips generated from dwellings can be made for several purposes, and may often have different destinations using varied modes of travel. Trip purposes can include: commute to work, work related business, education/childcare, shopping, personal business, social/recreation, serve passenger or other. For the purposes of this study, these categories have been amalgamated to work-related (including commute to work and work related business) and other trip purposes. Data from the 2012/2013 release of HTS data for The Hills LGA is summarised in Table 2.1.Serve passenger trips have been distributed between other purposes.

Table 2.1Proportion of work-related and other purpose trips by time period

	Daily	AM peak	PM peak
Work related	32%	46%	32%
Other purposes	68%	54%	68%

¹ Transport for NSW – Sydney Metro website

PEOPLE PER DWELLING

An analysis of the 2011 Census data for people and dwelling type in surrounding suburbs (Beaumont Hills, Glenhaven, Castle Hill and Cherrybrook) is shown in Figure 2.1. It shows an obvious trend of population based on the number of bedrooms, as well as higher people living in a house compared to a townhouse or apartment with the same number of bedrooms.



Note: Townhouse includes semi-detached, row or terrace house, townhouse etc. with one storey. Apartment includes a flat, unit or apartment

Figure 2.1 Number of people by residence type and number of bedrooms

From this data, a weighted average (based on the number of each dwelling type) number of people per dwelling type has been estimated as:

\rightarrow	Separate house	3.3
\rightarrow	Semi-detached, row or terrace house, townhouse etc.	2.4 (72% of separate house number)
>	Flat, unit or apartment	1.9 (57% of separate house number).

This confirms that smaller dwellings have fewer people per dwelling.

CAR OWNERSHIP

The choice of travel mode varies depending on the range of transport services available, car availability, need for predictable arrival, the length of the journey and the reason for travelling. Car ownership numbers for the existing area have not been extracted, as the proposed medium density development is anticipated to have car ownership guided by the provision of parking space, whereas the current area has little restriction on space for vehicles.

An analysis of car ownership by dwelling type in surrounding suburbs (Beaumont Hills, Glenhaven, Castle Hill and Cherrybrook) is shown in Figure 2.1.

From this data, the number of vehicles per dwelling is estimated as:

\rightarrow	Separate house	2.1
\rightarrow	Semi-detached, row or terrace house, townhouse etc.	1.4 (67% of separate house number)
\rightarrow	Flat, unit or apartment	1.2 (56% of separate house number).

Source: Australian Bureau of Statistics, 2011 Census Data, Number of Persons Usually Resident in Dwelling (NPRD) by Dwelling Structure (STRD), Number of Bedrooms in Private Dwelling (ranges) (BEDRD) and State Suburbs (Beaumont Hills, Glenhaven, Castle Hill and Cherrybrook)



Note: Townhouse includes semi-detached, row or terrace house, townhouse etc. with one storey. Apartment includes a flat, unit or apartment

Source: Australian Bureau of Statistics, 2011 Census Data, Number of vehicles owned (VEHRD) by Dwelling Structure (STRD). Number of Bedrooms in Private Dwelling (ranges) (BEDRD) and State Suburbs (SSC) (Beaumont Hills, Glenhaven, Castle Hill and Cherrybrook)

Number of cars owned by residence type and number of bedrooms Figure 2.2

The data indicates that smaller dwellings have lower levels of car ownership.

TRANSPORT MODE SHARE

The choice of travel mode varies depending on the range of transport services available, car availability, need for predictable arrival, the length of the journey and the reason for travelling. The Journey to Work mode share for trips originating in 2011 Traffic Zones 4558, 4529, 4312, 4546, 4311, 4557, 4310 (covering study site) during the AM peak are shown in Table 2.5. They indicate a typical dominance of trips made by car driver. However, with the opening of the North West Metro Line, improvements to the bus network and pedestrian and cycle infrastructure, this mode share is expected to change in the future.

Transport mode Mode share Vehicle driver 82% Vehicle passenger 6% 3% Train Bus 6% Walked only 1% Other mode 1% Mode not stated 1% 100% Total

Table 2.2 AM peak period mode split examples for journey to work trips by residents

Source: BTS, Journey to Work, 2011

South Dural Development

Lyon Group Australia

7

DIRECTION OF TRAVEL

The trip distribution for journey to work trips (all modes) in the AM peak to and from Traffic Zones 4558, 4529, 4312, 4546, 4311, 4557, 4310 are listed in Table 2.7. Trips within Baulkham Hills represent the largest share of all destinations/origins (more than one quarter). For trips by residents to work, areas within The Dural and Sydney Inner City are also important.

Destination LGA	% of trips from zone
Baulkham Hills	30%
Dural – Wisemans Ferry	17%
Sydney Inner City	7%
Parramatta	5%
Ryde – Hunters Hill	4%
Chatswood – Lane Cove	2%
Blacktown	3%
Hornsby	3%
Ku-ring-gai	2%
North Sydney – Mosman	2%
Pennant Hills – Epping	2%
Auburn	1%
Other areas	22%
Total	100%

Table 2.3 Destination and origin council area for commute trips to/from seven Traffic Zones

Source: 2011 Journey to Work (BTS, 2013), Traffic Zones 4558, 4529, 4312, 4546, 4311, 4557, 4310, all modes

2.2 Pedestrians

The semi-rural nature of the area surrounding the site, means that pedestrian demand is low. As a consequence, pedestrian facilities are currently limited. However, improvements in the pedestrian and cycle network are planned to accommodate the increase in the number of walking and cycling trips generated by the development in the South Dural Precincts.

2.3 Cycles

An extract from the Hornsby Shire Council Cycling Map 2013 in Figure 2.3, shows the existing routes. The surrounding roads currently have no bike facilities.



Source: The Hills Shire Council Bike Plan Review, 2009



2.4 Bus

The study site is within Region 4 of the Sydney bus network. The Region 4 bus network is shown in Figure 2.4. The development site is located in the less developed rural area, and it is served by nine bus routes, with four bus routes (620, 622, 642 and 644) on New Line Road and five bus routes (603, 652X (south of Gilbert Road only), 637, 638 and 639) on Old Northern Road. All of these bus routes are operated by Hills Bus Company.

Route 637 runs from Glenorie to Castle Hill via Galston, Round Corner & Rogans Hill, and its occasional peak hour services extend to Pennant Hills Station. Route 638 runs from Castle Hill towards Berrilee via Galston, Round Corner and New Line Rd, and its occasional peak hour services operate to Castle Hill. Routes 639 runs from Castle Hill towards Pitt Town Road via Dural, Round Corner and Rogans Hill. These three bus routes all pass by the study site along Old Northern Road. Routes 638 and 639 provide direct connection between the study site and Pennant Hills Station.

Bus routes 603 and 652X runs a short section on Old Northern Road from Gilbert Road to Hastings Road and offer a direct connection of the site with Parramatta and Sydney CBD.



Source: Region 1 Bus Network Map Effective 27 July 2015

Figure 2.4 South Dural bus network

Bus routes 620N and 620X both run on New Line Road from Dural Bus Depot to the Sydney CBD. Bus Routes 622 runs from Dural to Milsons Point via Cherrybrook, M2 Busway, Lane Cove Interchange, St Leonards and North Sydney. Bus Routes 642 runs from Dural to City via Cherrybrook, Thompsons Corner, M2 Busway and Lane Cove Interchange. Bus Routes 644 runs from Dural to Castle Towers via Anglican Retirement Villages.

Bus routes 652X, 620N and 620X, 622 and 642 provide a direct connection of the site with North Sydney and City via M2 Busway, the study site can also access the express bus services from Castle Hill to City at the bus stop located at the grade-separated intersection of M2 and Oakes Road.

Table 2.4 provides an overview of the bus service frequency and operating hours on the surrounding streets.

Line	Direction	AM peak frequency	PM peak frequency	Daily services	First/Last bus
C 27	Glenorie to Castle Hill	30 min	30 min	14	5:28 to 19:43
637	Castle Hill to Glenorie	45 min	25 min	15	7:09 to 21:48
629	Berrilee to Castle Hill and Pennant Hills	40 min	35 min	8	6:16 to 17:44
030	Castle Hill and Pennant Hills To Berrilee	40 min	60 min	7	7:44 to 18:18
620	Pitt Town Road to Pennant Hills and Castle Towers	30 min	60 min	6	6:20 to 17:07
039	Pennant Hills and Castle Towers to Pitt Town Road	-	60 min	4	12:08 to 18:43
622	Dural to Milsons Point	20 min	-	6	6:10 to 7:50
022	Milsons Point to Dural	-	25–55 min	7	16:49 to 19:56
642	Dural to City	6–20 min	-	29	5:20 to 14:30
042	City to Dural	-	4–10 min	30	12:20 to 19:01
644	Dural to Castle Towers	30 min	60 min	7	06:57 to 16:10
044	Castle Towers to Dural	-	30 min	7	10:41 to 17:51
603	Rouse Hill Town Centre to Parramatta	30 min	60 min	18	05:45 to 17:05
003	Parramatta to Rouse Hill Town Centre	30 min	30 min	34	7:41 to 21:05
652¥	Knightsbridge Shops to City Kent Street	20 min	-	6	06:00 to 7:56
0527	City Kent Street to Knightsbridge Shops	-	30 min	6	16:05 to 18:35
620N	Dural Bus Depot to City Kent Street	15 min	-	7	06:40 to 8:03
02014	City Kent Street to Dural Bus Depot	-	60 min	4	17:08 to 19:35
620Y	Dural Bus Depot to City Kent Street	7.5 min	-	7	05:25 to 7:40
620X	City Kent Street to Dural Bus Depot	-	30 min	13	15:30 to 2:30

 Table 2.4
 Current bus services at surrounding roads of the development site

Source: TfNSW website, effective since 27 January 2015, 4 October 2015, 29 February 2016, 26 April 2016 and 2 May 2016, respectively

There are currently a number of bus stops surrounding the site. However, they have varying levels of infrastructure ranging from a plate bolted to a power pole to a stop with shelter, seating and a timetable. Some stops are closely spaced (less than 200 metres) along the same route, indicating there is opportunity to consolidate the location of bus stops and improve the level of facilities as the area develops.

2.5 Rail

The closest active railway station to the study site is Pennant Hills Station on the T1 North Shore and Northern Line (shown on Figure 2.5. From the centre of the study site to Pennant Hills Station, the route distance is around 10 km and accessed less than 30 mins via bus routes 637, 638 and 639. Trains on the T1 line operate between Central and Hornsby, with options to interchange at Epping Station to trains on the T1 Northern Line (via Strathfield) and the Central Coast and Newcastle Line.



Pennant Hills connection to Sydney Trains suburban network Figure 2.5

Table 2.5 provides an overview of the train service frequency and operating hours at Pennant Hills Station.

Table 2.5	Train	services	at F	Pennant	Hills	Station
	IIam	301 11003	αιι	emant	11113	otation

Line	Direction	AM peak frequency	PM peak frequency	Daily services	First/Last bus
T1 North Shore and	Hornsby to Central	15 min	15 min	73	4:48 to 23:33
Northern Line	Central to Hornsby	15 min	15 min	71	5:54 to 00:36

Source: Sydney Trains timetable, effective from October 2013

2.6 **Road network**

The Study Site is circled by main roads including Old Northern Road, New Line Road and Hastings Road. The site is also connected to a wider road network via Old Northern Road, New Line Road, Kenthurst Road, Gilbert Road and Glenhaven Road. The latter three roads are all connected with Old Northern Road. A description of the roads in the study area and their characteristics are shown in Table 2.5.

Table 2.6 Description of key roads in the local network

Road name	Classification	Carriageway	Speed limit	Truck load restriction	Role in network
Old Northern Road	Management hierarchy 4U	Undivided one lane in each direction	60 km/h	No restriction	Provides access to the south, west and north of the site
New Line Road	Management hierarchy 4U	Undivided, one lane in each direction	60 km/h	No restriction	Provides access to the site from eastern direction.
Hastings Road	Connector Road	Undivided, two lanes in each direction	60 km/h	3 tonne limit	Provides access to the southeast of the study site
Gilbert Road	Connector Road	Undivided, one lane each way with parking on both sides	60 km/h	8 tonne limit	Connects to the southwest of the study site
Glenhaven Road	Connector Road	Undivided, one lane each way	60 km/h	8 tonne limit	Connects the west of the development site to Kellyville
Kenthurst Road	Connector Road	Undivided, one lane each way	60 km/h	8 tonne limit	Connects the northwest of the development site to Kellyville

Notes: 1.Old Northern Road and New Line Road information is from RMS (Last update January 2014)."Schedule of Classified Roads and State & Regional Roads" http://www.rms.nsw.gov.au. 2. Information of other roads is from Street Directory

DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUMES

Roads and Maritime Services collects traffic volume data at a number of locations on the arterial road network, including on Old Northern Road and New Line Road near the site. Table 2.7 shows the daily traffic volume and percentage of heavy vehicles at the Old Northern Road site, while Figure 2.6 shows the weekday hourly profile of traffic in each direction.







Figure 2.6 Hourly profile of traffic on Old Northern Road, south of Malabar Road

The hourly pattern shows a balanced peak in traffic in each direction in both the AM and PM peak periods. The PM peak is more protracted, while the AM peak is relatively short.

Table 2.8 shows the daily traffic volume and percentage of heavy vehicles at the New Line Road site. Figure 2.7 shows the weekday hourly profile of traffic in each direction.



 Table 2.8
 Historical traffic volume changes on New Line Road at the study site





Figure 2.7 Hourly profile of traffic on New Line Road, south of Tennyson Close

The year to year pattern shown in the graphs in Tables 2.7 and 2.8 shows that traffic volumes have stayed relatively constant in the past eight years. Figure 2.7 shows that New Line Road has a peak southbound direction bias (toward the city) in the AM peak and a small bias to northbound traffic in the PM peak.

PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC VOLUMES

Traffic surveys were undertaken on Wednesday 6 April 2016 between 6:30 am and 9:30 am during the AM peak and 3:00 pm to 7:00 pm during the PM peak at the intersections below. The results of the surveys are included in Appendix A:

- → Old Northern Road and Hastings Road
- → Old Northern Road and Gilbert Road
- → Old Northern Road and Blue Gum Drive
- → Old Northern Road and Glenhaven Road
- → Old Northern Road and Kenthurst Road
- → Old Northern Road and New Line Road
- → New Line Road and Sebastian Drive
- → New Line Road and Hastings Road.

Figure 2.8 and 2.9 show the intersection turning movement volumes in vehicle per hour (vph) during the analysed AM and PM peak hour respectively. These are considered representative of the existing volumes for the assessment of the existing conditions and model calibration.

TRAFFIC NETWORK OPERATION

The performance of each of the following intersections was analysed under existing conditions:

- → Old Northern Road and Hastings Road
- → Old Northern Road and Gilbert Road
- → Old Northern Road and Blue Gum Drive
- → Old Northern Road and Glenhaven Road
- → Old Northern Road and Kenthurst Road
- → Old Northern Road and New Line Road
- → New Line Road and Sebastian Drive
- → New Line Road and Hastings Road.

The analysis was undertaken using the SIDRA Intersection software package. This package provides several useful parameters to determine the level of intersection performance. Explanations of the criteria used are provided in Appendix B.

Typically acceptable intersection performance is defined as follows:

- \rightarrow LoS D or better (the worst case scenario of vehicle delay was less than or equal to 56 seconds)
- → Degree of Saturation (DoS) less than equal to 0.8 at priority controlled intersection, and 0.90 at a signalised controlled intersection
- → 95th percentile back of queue does not interfere with other traffic movements.



Figure 2.8 Existing AM peak hour (7:45 am to 8:45 am) intersection turning volumes – Year 2016



Figure 2.9 Existing PM peak hour (3:00 pm to 4:00 pm) intersection turning volumes – Year 2016

The performance of each of the key intersections was analysed for existing year 2016. The assessment of existing intersection performance was based on the existing surveyed traffic volumes for the AM and PM peak periods shown in Figure 2.8 and Figure 2.9. The results from the analysis are presented in Table 2.9. SIDRA model output containing more detail is provided in Appendix C.

Table 2.9 Summary of existing intersection performance

Site ID	Intersection	Peak period	Degree of Saturation	Average Delay (s)	Level of Service	95th percentile queue (m)
I-01 Old Nort	Old Northern Dood and Hastings Dood	AM	0.95	34	С	333
	Old Northern Road and Hastings Road	PM	0.94	25	В	236
I-02 Old North	Old Northorn Bood and Cilbort Bood	AM	0.82	29	С	157
	Old Northern Road and Glibert Road	PM	0.94	39	С	323
I-03 Old North Blue	Old Northern Road and	AM	0.74	13	А	109
	Blue Gum Drive	PM	0.67	14	А	83
1.04	Old Northern Road and	AM	1.07	194	F	93
1-04	Glenhaven Road	PM	0.95	94	F	80
1.07	Old Northern Road and	AM	0.98	34	С	249
1-07	Kenthurst Road	PM	0.97	30	С	224
I-09 Old No	Old Northern Road and	AM	1.06	96	F	411
	New Line Road	PM	0.94	34	С	154
I-11 New Line	Now Line Read and Schootian Drive	AM	0.79	11	А	186
		PM	0.64	6	А	110
I-12	New Line Road and Hastings Road	AM	1.16	46	D	405
		PM	0.94	19	В	180

At present, the intersection of Glenhaven Road with Old Northern Road is running with an unacceptable level of service F both in AM and PM peak periods. The intersection of New Line Road and Old Northern Road is operating in level of service F during AM peak but C during PM peak. All other intersections are operating at an acceptable level of service or better.

3 Strategic context

3.1 State planning context

3.1.1 NSW Premier's Priorities

In September of 2015, NSW Premier announced *30 New Priorities for NSW*. Among these priorities, to deliver key infrastructure projects is an ambitious plan to support 40% more train trips, 30% more car trips and 31% more households over the next 15 years as a consequence of the growing population in NSW in the future.

The transport services in the study area in South Dural will benefit from these infrastructure projects, especially Sydney Metro Northwest and NorthConnex. Both projects are currently under construction, with delivery timeframes in 2019, as shown in Figure 3.1.



Source: infrastructure NSW https://www.nsw.gov.au/premiers-priorities-list/building-infrastructure

Figure 3.1 Key Infrastructure Projects announced on the Premier's Priorities

Along with the key infrastructure projects mentioned other improvements are planned, which will link the development of the South Dural precinct to them more easily. In combination with the Long Term Transport Master Plan and Sydney modal plans, it will locate more people within easy access of improved transport services in the future.

3.1.2 A Plan for Growing Sydney

North West Rail Link Corridor Strategy (now called the Sydney Metro NorthWest Line) was issued jointly by Transport for NSW and NSW Department of Planning and Environment in September 2013, to guide the land use and transport development along the corridor. This strategy is later incorporated into *A Plan for Growing Sydney*, a key planning policy document released by the NSW Government in December 2014. The South Dural site area is to the north of the NorthWest Metro corridor, as shown in Figure 3.2.



Source: A Plan for Growing Sydney, NSW Government, December 2014

Figure 3.2 Central and Northern Sydney urban renewal corridors

A Plan for Growing Sydney aims to guide land use planning decisions over the next 20 years. The NorthWest Line Corridor is identified as an urban renewal corridor in the plan, with development to be guided by the Corridor Strategies. The plan states that the corridor will be a focus for increased housing, economic activity and social infrastructure, especially around centres with good public transport and amenity.

Castle Hill, Norwest (including Bella Vista) and Rouse Hill are listed as strategic centres that will continue to be a particular focus for employment. This will shape the work-related trip distribution of the study area. For the South Dural area, it creates opportunities, increasing employment in the vicinity and reducing the need to make long trips to other parts of Sydney. For the Castle Hill strategic centre, the Metropolitan Strategy also outlines the intent to investigate a potential light rail corridor to Parramatta CBD via Old Northern Road.

3.1.3 NSW Long Term Transport Master Plan

The NSW Long Term Transport Master Plan (LTTMP) (Transport for NSW, December 2012) provides a framework for addressing transport challenges over the next 20 years. It identifies the NorthWest Metro Line as a priority rail infrastructure project, and as an essential piece of infrastructure for the development of the surrounding development corridor.

The LTTMP supports the strategies of *A Plan for Growing Sydney* by improving transit capacity in areas with increased development to make more efficient use of the public transport service. An action of the LTTMP is to plan transit-oriented development as part of the new NorthWest Line stations. Figure 3.3 shows the NorthWest Metro Line corridor as a medium-term opportunity for urban growth.



Source: Long Term Transport Master Plan (TfNSW, December 2012)

Figure 3.3 Corridors to support urban growth

The LTTMP reinforces the need to develop and implement travel management plans as part of transitoriented developments. These plans promote more sustainable travel practices such as walking, cycling, using public transport and car-pooling. They are encapsulated in travel access guides for residents and workplace travel plans for businesses. The South Dural study area is located north of and between two stations (Castle Hill and Cherrybrook). This requires consideration of improved public transport services to link the development to these stations and the implementation of the travel demand measures to improve the attractiveness of non-car travel.

3.1.4 State Infrastructure Strategy, 2014 Update

The State Infrastructure Strategy outlines the priorities for NSW Government infrastructure funding for the next 20 years. One of the Strategy's main goals is to support population and economic growth in Sydney. It recognises the additional pressure on infrastructure that population and employment growth in the outer areas of Sydney will create. Projects to assist in achieving this include the NorthWest Line and NorthConnex.

Improvements in the transport corridor from Castle Hill to Parramatta, shown in Figure 3.4, will improve the efficiency of public transport to Parramatta, Sydney's second CBD. Improved services from South Dural to Castle Hill will maximise the benefits this corridor would create.



Source: State Infrastructure Strategy 2014 Update (Infrastructure NSW, November 2014) Figure 3.4 Shortlisted light rail corridors for access to Parramatta CBD

3.2 Sydney's transport mode plans

3.2.1 Sydney's Walking Future

Sydney's Walking Future (Transport for NSW, 2013) is an action plan aiming to promote more walking in Sydney. Strategies to achieve this include:

- → Design and development principles for interchanges prioritising walking routes
- → Provision for walking links from the surrounding suburbs
- \rightarrow A focus on safety and access for disabled persons or the mobility impaired
- → Improved design of pedestrian infrastructure
- → Improved trip planning information on the ground and online.

Sydney's Walking Future targets the removal of barriers to pedestrian movement within approximately 2 km of activity centres. Pedestrian improvements within these areas will be prioritised to cater for the increased number of pedestrians. The walking demand generated in South Dural, especially to facilities outside the area, will need to apply these planning principles.

3.2.2 Sydney's Cycling Future

Sydney's Cycling Future (Transport for NSW, 2013) is a long term plan for cycling in Sydney that proposes to create safe, connected cycling networks by:

- → Creating new or improve existing infrastructure and facilities, particularly within 5 km of major centres or near key destinations;
- → Fixing missing links;
- → Creating a hierarchy of safe cycling routes;
- → Delivering improvements with major infrastructure projects.

The plan identifies that cycling links which feel safe and match cyclists' abilities are key to promoting increased cycling trips. These links are required outwards from centres, connecting to key routes and destinations. The strategic centre and NorthWest Metro station at Castle Hill presents an opportunity to provide new or improved cycling infrastructure, promoting cycling as an alternative means than car travel.

3.2.3 Sydney's Bus Future

Sydney's Bus Future (Transport for NSW, 2013) is the NSW Government's long term plan to redesign Sydney city's bus network. It proposed a three-tiered bus network comprising:

- → Rapid Bus routes (high frequency, all-day, linking centres)
- → Suburban bus routes (high-frequency, more closely spaced stops, link suburban areas to major centres)
- → Local bus routes (increased coverage, daytime services, less frequent, more closely spaced stops).

Figure 3.5 shows that while none of the proposed rapid or suburban routes currently proposed would directly serve South Dural, improving connections to Castle Hill allows interchange to rapid routes to Norwest, Parramatta and Hornsby.



Source: Sydney's Bus Future (Transport for NSW, 2013) Figure 3.5 Sydney's Bus future surrounding the study area

Sydney's Bus Future includes short-term, medium and long term plans to improve servicing and infrastructure including specific provision around the study area. These improvements include:

- → Additional bus services along existing routes with extended operating hours;
- → Bus Head Start Program, including travel options for new developments;
- → New bus interchange facilities at each of the NorthWest Metro stations.

These improvements to the bus network will enhance the existing bus service surrounding the South Dural area via providing the dual benefits of linking people living outside the walking catchment of the station to the NorthWest Metro and connecting the new residents and employees within the station precincts to strategic centres. Both these benefits increase the competitiveness of other modes to influence travel decisions away from private vehicle use.

3.2.4 Sydney's Rail Future

Sydney's Rail Future (Transport for NSW, 2012) aims to 'transform and modernise Sydney's rail network' and improve the customer experience through a long term plan. A key element of *Sydney's Rail Future* is the Northwest Metro Line. The Line will deliver a reliable heavy rail public transport service to the North West area of Sydney. It will feature next generation reliable, safe, state-of-the-art single deck, automated rapid transit trains. An overview of the NorthWest Line is shown in Figure 3.6. The project includes:

- → 23 kilometres (km) of new rapid transit line between Rouse Hill and Epping, including 15 km of tunnels and a 4 km skytrain viaduct.
- → Eight new stations and parking for 4,000 cars (including 400 at Cherrybrook).
- → Conversion of the existing Epping to Chatswood railway to rapid transit standards including new platform safety screen doors and better customer amenities.
- → Customers will benefit from a train every four minutes in peak times, or 15 trains an hour. With rapid transit there will be no need for a timetable as customers can turn up and go.



Source: Transport for NSW, 2014

Figure 3.6 Project map showing alignment and stations

3.3 Local government development control plans

PARKING

Council's Development Control Plan (DCP) contains guidelines for developments occurring within the Hornsby Shire local government area (LGA). These guidelines may influence transport-related aspects of the development including the road hierarchy and the amount of parking. The current DCP stipulates the specific parking rates of residential developments as shown in Table 2.1.

Table 3.1Hornsby DCP parking requirements for residential development greater than 800 metres from a
railway station

Type of development ar	Minimum car parking			
Single dwalling houses	0–2 Bedroom	1 space/dwelling		
Single-dwelling houses	3 or more Bedrooms	2 space/dwelling		
	0–1 Bedroom	1 space/dwelling		
	2 Bedroom	1.25 space/dwelling		
	3 or more Bedrooms	2 space/dwelling		
	Disability	1 for each accessible unit		
Medium/high density dwellings	Visitors	1 space per 5 dwellings		
	Motorcycle	1 space per 50 car parking spaces		
	Bicycle (minimum spaces)	1 space per 5 units		
	Visitor Bicycle (minimum spaces)	1 space per 10 units		
	Car Share	-		

Source: Hornsby Shire DCP Part 1: Table 1C.2.1(c) On Site Car Parking Rates and other articles of Section 1C.2.1

This parking requirement covers the car parking for dwelling houses and medium/high density residential development types. The proposed developments in South Dural are comprised of small-lot houses, town houses and apartments, which fall under the dwelling houses and medium/high density types.

In addition to tenant car parking, the requirements of parking also cover rates for visitor and disability car parking, bicycles parking for tenants and visitors, and for motorcycle parking.

The South Dural development is located on the border of Hornsby Shire and The Hills Shire Council. Parking rates for The Hills Shire (Section C1 of The Hills Development Control Plan 2012-Part C) are similar, with higher rates for 2 bedroom apartments (2 spaces versus 1.25) and higher visitor parking (2 spaces per 5 dwellings versus 1).

ROAD IMPROVEMENTS

The Hills Shire Council has proposed a number of plans to upgrade the road network within its LGA as part of a '*Traffic and transport blueprint*'. One project that affects the South Dural development is the signalisation of the intersection of Old Northern Road and Glenhaven Road, Glenhaven to improve safety. Discussions with Council indicate that work on this improvement will commence in the near future.

3.4 Other development

A number of developments in the area are in various stages of planning. A coordinated plan to accommodate the additional travel generated by them has the potential to deliver a transport system that can better accommodate their needs, rather than planning each development separately.

NORTH KELLYVILLE

The North Kellyville Precinct is bounded by Smalls Creek to the west, Cattai Creek along the east and north, and Samantha Riley Drive to the south. It comprises 4,500 dwellings which could house 14,000 people². While it has close proximity to existing residential areas and the new Rouse Hill Town Centre, additional traffic may travel east via Annangrove Road and Kenthurst Road or Glenhaven Road, affecting the roads surrounding the South Dural area.

DERRIWONG DEVELOPMENT

The Derriwong development is located north of the South Dural area. Preliminary discussions have been held with Council, but no Planning Proposal has yet been lodged. Information released to date indicates it may comprise:

- \rightarrow 146 low density residences.
- → 60 senior's Independent Living Units (ILU) and 150 beds for assisted living, and a medical precinct of approximately 3,000 m².

NORTH GLENHAVEN

The 130 hectare area, made up of separate land holdings is located north of Glenhaven Road and west of Old Northern Road. There is the potential for a rezoning from rural to residential to open the path for development of approximately 1,620 houses³. While the Derriwong and North Glenhaven developments may happen, no approvals have been issued. The transport assessment for South Dural acknowledges their potential, but has not included them specifically in future trip forecasting. The North Kellyville Precinct, while further away, is approved and has been included in the assessment.

3.5 Consultation

The rezoning of the South Dural area is being managed by APP Corporation Pty Limited, on behalf of the South Dural Resident and Ratepayers' Association, including the Folkestone-Lyon Joint Venture as the lead proponent. As part of the planning proposal covering this rezoning application, consultation has been held with several NSW Government agencies and local councils on matters regarding the transport needs and impacts of the development:

- → From an overall planning perspective, Hornsby Shire Council and the NSW Department of Planning and Education have provided oversight of the process.
- → From a transport perspective, several discussions have been held with Transport for NSW and Roads and Maritime Services to agree an overall transport strategy for the site, and to agree the method of assessment of the transport impacts of the development.
- → As the development is located adjacent to the border of Hornsby Shire Council and The Hills Shire Council, this Council has also been consulted to identify any planned road changes or other developments that should be taken into consideration as part of this assessment.

Minutes of meetings held with these agencies on the transport aspects of the site are included in Appendix E.

² NSW Department of Planning and Environment Growth Centres Commission website

³ http://2156landowners.com.au/home/north-glenhaven-precicnt-proposal-hills-council/
4 Proposed development

This planning proposal is submitted to Hornsby Shire Council (Council) in support of an amendment to the Hornsby Local Environmental Plan (LEP) 2013 to rezone a 240 hectare and parcel of land comprising of 135 allotments with frontages to New Line Road, The Old Northern Road and Hastings Road in Dural for residential purposes. The proposed new community will consist of approximately 2,900 new dwellings, active and passive open space, managed riparian corridors together with new roads and infrastructure.

The development has been divided into villages to enable a staged development. It is envisaged that masterplans would be developed for each precinct, which would guide the form of development, including the location of higher density, and details such as the road dimensions and layout. It is envisaged that the new residents would make use of surrounding retail and community facilities such as the Round Corner village centre and surrounding schools.

DEVELOPMENT AREA

The South Dural site is divided by Georges Creek and its riparian corridor. The proposed development reserves the riparian corridors and areas on the site with high ecological value. As a result, the majority of development is planned adjacent to Old Northern Road and New Line Road, and along the existing local roads – Wayfield Road and Franlee Road.

Figure 4.1 shows the indicative layout plan, including the developable area, reserved ecological areas and significant internal roads.

ROAD ACCESS

Given the topography and impact on the riparian corridor that new roads would have, access is proposed from the arterial roads without any vehicle access across the site from one side to the other. Development would gain access from local streets, reducing the impact on the arterial roads.

- → The North West and Mid-West villages would gain access from Old Northern Road at a new road opposite Malabar Road, and via the existing Franlee Road.
- → The Southern village would gain access via the existing Wayfield Road. The Hills Shire Council has advised that the proposed layout of the signalised intersection of Old Northern Road and Glenhaven Road could accommodate a fourth approach from the Southern village. However, this would affect an area with ecological value.
- → The South East village is split into two areas. Local roads would provide access to Old Northern Road. However, it is planned that these intersections would not interrupt flow on Old Northern Road.
- → The Eastern village would have access to New Line Road. A connection is proposed as a fourth (west) approach to the signalised intersection of New Line Road and Sebastian Drive, as well as a fourth (west) approach to the two-lane roundabout giving access to 252 New Line Road (including the Dural Bunnings Warehouse).

Other local accesses may be required to small lots within the area that are not covered by these road connections. These accesses would be in the form of left-in/left-out accessways.

DEVELOPMENT YIELD

A preliminary assessment of the potential yield resulting from the rezoning has been made for the purposes of the Planning Proposal. The proposed development yield, based on the indicative layout plan, is shown in Figure 4.2, and is detailed in Table 4.1.



Figure 4.1 South Dural indicative structure plan

Table 4.1 Proposed South Dural development yield

Village	Apartments	Houses	Total dwellings	
North West	286	630	916	
Mid-West	89	187	286	
Eastern	262	365	627	
South East	53	158	211	
Southern	215	490	705	
Total	Total 905 1,840		2,745	

Source: APP Corporation, 2016

The proposed allotment sizes are relatively small. This is expected to limit the size of the dwellings that can be constructed, resulting in fewer residents and less space for garages compared to dwellings on larger block sizes. The North West and Mid-West villages have average lot sizes of 350 m², while the Eastern, Southern and South East villages would have an average lot sizes of 282 m².

For the purposes of this transport assessment, and to be consistent with previous planning proposals for the site, the number of dwellings is assumed to be a total of 2,900. This is assumed to comprise:

- \rightarrow One, two and three bedroom apartments Approximately 1,050; and (assumed 5% are 3 bedroom)
- \rightarrow Dwellings on small allotments Approximately 1,850; average 282 m².

In addition, the following assumptions have been made about the proposed residential development:

- → 50 of the 1,050 apartments will have 3 bedrooms
- \rightarrow 400 of the 1,850 of the allotments will be constructed in the form of attached town houses.

STAGING

The development is to be constructed in stages, potentially starting with the North West village, due to its consolidated land ownership and proximity to the existing town centre at Round Corner. Planning for the staging of the South Dural development is still in a preliminary state. However, current estimates are based on first lots being released mid-way through 2019 and proceeding at approximately 200 lots per year with completion by 2033. The approximate milestones are outlined in Table 4.2. The impact of the development has been assessed at 2026 (partially complete) and 2036 (100% complete).

Table 4.2 Assumptions of staging for traffic modelling purposes

Year	Cumulative lots	Comments
2018	0	Construction
2024	1,100	North West Precinct complete
2025	1,300	Mid-West Precinct complete
2029	2,100	Southern Precinct commenced
2030	2,300	South East Precinct complete
2033	2,900	Eastern Precinct complete

Source: APP Corporation, July 2016



Figure 4.2 South Dural potential yield by village

5 Transport impact

The residential development will result in an increase in trips over the existing land uses. This section estimates the amount of additional travel and assesses its impact on the transport network.

5.1 Trip generation

APARTMENTS

The trip generation rate adopted for this study for the new medium density apartments are based on the rates published in Roads and Maritime Services *Guide to Traffic Generating Developments (Version 2.2, October 2002)*. These rates have been converted to person trips assuming a mode share of 59% daily car driver for all trip purposes based on Transport for NSW's Household Travel Survey (HTS) 2012/13 results for The Hills Shire⁴ local government area (LGA) and 62% peak hour car driver trips for all trip purposes (assuming a 50% work-related travel during the peak hour).

TOWNHOUSES AND FREESTANDING HOUSES

The South Dural development is anticipated to have relatively small lots which limits the size of dwelling possible on the land and its traffic generating potential. Traffic generation rates for houses and townhouses have been estimated using the data for Low Density Residential from Roads and Maritime Services *Technical Direction TDT13/04a Guide to Traffic Generating Developments Updated traffic surveys*.

The rate applied is based on the surveyed traffic generation for the nearby suburb of Beaumont Hills, with an adjustment of 75% applied to reflect the predominantly three bedroom dwellings to be built at South Dural (compared to four or more bedrooms in Beaumont Hills).

Due to the residential-only land use within the development, an adjustment for lower levels of internal trip containment has been made (additional 10% in the AM and PM peaks, 25% across the day). A lower increase for internal trip containment is applied for the AM and PM peaks, as many local trips (e.g. to local shops) can be re-timed to out of the peak traffic periods.

The resulting trip rates are shown in Table 5.1.

Table 5.1 Estimated trip generation rates for apartments

Aportmont cizo		Vehicle trips		Person trips (All modes)			
Apartment size	AM peak hour	PM peak hour	Daily	AM peak hour	PM peak hour	Daily	
1 and 2 bedroom apartments	0.45	0.45	4.5	0.73	0.73	7.7	
3 bedroom apartments	0.55	0.55	5.5	0.89	0.89	9.4	
Houses	0.99	0.92	8.9	1.60	1.48	13.9	

⁴ Site is within Hornsby Shire Council area, on the border with The Hills Shire Council. Given the higher level of access to rail for Hornsby Shire, Data for The Hills Shire was considered more representative for the Study area.

MODE SHARE CHANGE

The good levels of access of the South Dural area to bus services in the future, with access to the NorthWest Metro Line, plus the plans for improved pedestrian and cycle facilities to Castle Hill is expected to result in lower levels of car usage than the existing semi-rural residences. The estimated future mode share are shown in Table 5.2 for work and other purposes.

The adopted mode share covers both apartments and houses. Overall the improved transport options are estimated to result in a 7% reduction in car driver mode share during the AM and PM peaks compared to the existing rural-residential area. The estimated future mode shares shown in Tables 5.2 assume that work-related trips will experience the largest change due to the public and active transport infrastructure and service improvements.

Transport mode	Existing JTW	Other purposes	Work related
Vehicle driver	82%	51%	75%
Vehicle passenger	6%	30%	5%
Train	3%	2%	6%
Bus	6%	6%	11%
Walk	1%	12%	2%
Cycle	1%	2%	1%
Total	100%	100%	100%

Table 5.2 Existing and estimated future transport by trip purpose

The percentages of each purpose in the AM, PM and daily periods, corresponding to the work-related and other purposes mode shares are shown in Table 5.3.

Table 5.3 Proportion of work-related and other purpose trips by time period

	AM peak	PM peak	Daily
Work related	46%	32%	32%
Other purposes	54%	68%	68%

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF TRIPS BY MODE

The resulting number of trips by mode by time period for the development is shown in Table 5.4.

Table 5.4 Estimated South Dural trip generation by mode – full development

Transport mode	AM peak hour	PM peak hour	Daily
Vehicle driver	2,300	2,180	19,820
Vehicle passenger	730	680	8,060
Train	110	120	700
Bus	260	270	2,100
Walk	250	260	2,800
Cycle	40	40	350
Total	3,690	3,550	33,830

DIRECTIONAL SPLIT

The assumed directional split for the residential development are shown in Table 5.5.

Table 5.5 Proportion of work-related and other purpose trips by time period

In/Out	AM peak	PM peak	Daily
Trips in	20%	70%	50%
Trips out	80%	30%	50%

ESTIMATED TRAFFIC VOLUMES BY VILLAGE AND YEAR

The traffic volumes in and out of each village in the two modelling years are shown in Table 5.6.

Table 5.6 Estimated traffic volumes by precinct and modelling year

Villaga	Devel	opment at 2	026 (1,500 dw	vellings)	Full development (2,900 dwellings)			
village	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out
North West	160	630	510	210	160	630	510	210
Mid West	50	190	160	70	50	190	160	70
Eastern	0	0	0	0	100	400	340	140
South East	0	0	0	0	40	140	120	60
Southern	40	150	130	50	120	480	400	170
Total	250	970	800	330	470	1,840	1,530	650

TRIP DISTRIBUTION

Trip distributions were estimated based on the existing Journey to Work trip distributions and first principles assumptions for other purposes. The same directional split has been applied to the traffic generation for the Study Site and adjacent development. The directional split is summarised in Table 5.7.

Table 5.7 Breakdown of direction of travel to/from the site

Direction	Percentage of commuter trips	Percentage of non-work trips
North (including Dural and Wisemans Ferry)	10%	10%
North East (including Hornsby)	4%	4%
North West	2%	3%
Round Corner	15%	22%
East (including Ku-ring-gai)	5%	5%
West (including Blacktown)	10%	8%
South East (including Sydney CBD, Ryde, Chatswood, North Sydney)	18%	14%
South West (including Norwest, The Hills Shire)	15%	13%
South (including Parramatta, Auburn)	20%	23%
Total	100%	100%

5.2 Walking

The proposed rezoning and residential development will significantly increase the amount of walking in the area compared to its current rural-residential land use. The current pedestrian facilities (mainly consisting of shared footpath/cycle path on the western side of Old Northern Road) will need augmentation to cater for this increase.

As the population of residents within the development increases, convenient pedestrian paths will become increasingly important. Whilst there is insufficient detail on the development structure to plan the internal pedestrian links at this stage, the following principles are proposed to maximise the walkability of the area:

- → Focus walk links on key nodes such as signalised road crossings, the Round Corner village centre and bus stops.
- → Provide safe crossing locations along Old Northern Road and New Line Road.
- → Increased footpath provision within all areas, including both sides of street on key pedestrian connections and at least one side of the remaining streets.
- → Reduce the separation impact of the riparian corridor by providing off-road walking and cycling paths between villages.

The pedestrian demand of the proposed South Dural development will be comprised of three key types of short trips:

- 1. Walking trips by residents to nearby shops which are outside the development area but located at the North West (i.e. Round Corner) and Eastern side along New Line Road (see Figure 5.1).
- 2. Walking trips by students to nearby schools (see Figure 5.1).
- 3. Walking trips to bus stops as the mode of access to bus services.



Figure 5.1 Locations of nearby schools and retail areas

All three types of trips will increase the demand for safe pedestrian movement across Old Northern Road, New Line Road and Hastings Road. Currently, the only signalised crossings are located at the intersections of Old Northern Road with Hastings Road, Gilbert Road, Blue Gum Drive and Kenthurst Road, and the intersection of New Line Road and Sebastian Drive. This leaves large gaps where these arterial roads present a barrier to safe pedestrian movement.

Planned and proposed intersection upgrades will address some of the gaps at Glenhaven Road, Wayfield Road and Malabar Road. Considering the recommended position of bus stops (see section 5.4), additional crossing facilities will be required.

The recommended improvements to pedestrian facilities are shown in Figure 5.2 and are listed in Table 5.8.

Facility	Locations					
	→ New refuge (or signalised pedestrian crossing) on:					
	 Old Northern Road near the Lorien Novalis School 					
	 Old Northern Road at Franlee Road 					
	 Old Northern Road near the bend between Kenthurst Road and Derriwong Road; and 					
	 New Line Road north of the 252 New Line Road roundabout. 					
Crossing	→ Pedestrian crossing facilities at newly signalised intersections:					
tacilities	 Old Northern Road and Glenhaven Road 					
	 Old Northern Road and Wayfield Road 					
	Old Northern Road and Malabar Road					
	Old Northern Road and New Line Road.					
	→ Add pedestrian crossing facility to the existing traffic signals at the intersection of New Line Road and Hastings Road, across the Hastings Road approach.					
	Along the South Dural development side of Old Northern Road and New Line Road around the boundary roads are proposed to provide continuous footpath					
Footpaths	→ Provide footpaths within the five villages on:					
	 both sides of street on key pedestrian connections and areas with apartments; and 					
	 at least one side of all other local streets. 					
	→ Provide paths (unsealed when passing through riparian corridors) between the:					
	 North West and Eastern villages 					
Off-road paths	 Southern and Mid-West villages 					
	 Southern village and the recreational facilities (including tennis courts) to the south of the intersection of New Line Road and Hastings Road; and 					
	 Various areas of the South East village. 					

Table 5.8 Recommended improvements to pedestrian facilities





5.3 Cycling

The major destination for cycle trips from the development is expected to include:

- → Castle Hill strategic centre for employment, education, and NorthWest Metro Line connections;
- → Round Corner for local shopping;
- → Surrounding schools for education; and
- → Off-road recreation.

The current level of facilities for cyclists is low. There is the opportunity to improve local cycle facilities in line with Hornsby Shire and The Hills Shire bike plans as part of the upgrades proposed for the South Dural development. Key pedestrian corridors through the South Dural area should also provide local cycle routes to focus cycle movements at safe crossing locations, provide greater permeability for cycle movement (compared to car movement) and improve connections to public transport.

The recommended improvements include:

- → Incorporate cycle facilities (either as kerbside lanes or a widened shared pedestrian path) as part of the proposed road widening of Old Northern Road and New Line Road (see section 5.5).
- \rightarrow Design the off-road paths listed in Table 5.8 as shared pedestrian and cycle recreational paths.
- Provide bicycle parking and visitor bicycle parking as per the recommended parking rates discussed in section 6.

5.4 Public transport

RANGE OF DESTINATIONS

The bus routes on Old Northern Road and New Line Road already provide connections to the major destinations for future bus trips – i.e. Castle Hill, Sydney CBD, North Sydney, Macquarie Park, etc. (via the M2 Motorway). However, it is noted that there is a bias for Castle Hill services on Old Northern Road and M2 Motorway bus services on New Line Road. While the off-road paths will provide some connection between the South Dural villages, they have limited usefulness for time-conscious commuter trips. Interchange opportunities are required to enable both the eastern and western sides of South Dural to get access to both the Castle Hill and M2 Motorway services.

Route 637, 638 and 639 currently operate to Pennant Hills during the AM and PM peaks. However, bus routes will be reviewed prior to the opening of the NorthWest Metro. With the opening of the NorthWest Metro, the Old Northern Road buses to Castle Hill will offer the opportunity to transfer to the frequent citybound metro rail service, as well as services in the opposite direction to the Norwest strategic centre. Route 644 connects the New Line Road side of the development to Castle Hill. However, its frequency is low.

The South Dural site is located within a short bus ride of Castle Hill and Cherrybrook Stations. Bus services from the study area that connect to the future NorthWest Line stations include:

- → Castle Hill Station: Routes 603, 637, 638, 639 and 644
- → Cherrybrook Station: Route 642 (useful for New Line Road development).

INCREASE IN PUBLIC TRANSPORT TRIPS

The proposed development is estimated to generate:

- → Approximately 100 additional train (and metro) trips in the AM and PM peaks; and
- \rightarrow 250 to 270 additional bus trips in the AM and PM peaks.

It is anticipated that a number of the train and metro passengers may choose to use the bus services to get to Castle Hill or Cherrybrook Stations (assuming a high frequency bus service). This could increase the number of bus passengers to approximately 350.

RECOMMENDED IMPROVEMENTS TO BUS SERVICE FREQUENCY

Bus service levels are set by Transport for NSW, who monitor bus patronage and develop service plans for future changes in bus patronage from land use changes. Assuming that all of the train passengers use the bus service to get access to the Metro stations, the potential increase in bus passengers have been overlaid on the existing bus network to estimate the potential need for new services.

A typical bus capacity of 50 passengers has been assumed. It has been assumed that all services are operating close to their capacity somewhere along their route and therefore there is no spare capacity for the additional trips generated by the South Dural development.

The additional bus trips generated by the development have been divided between the Old Northern Road corridor (North West, Mid-West, Southern and South East Precincts) and the New Line Road corridor (Eastern Precinct). The results indicate the need for an additional six services on the Old Northern Road corridor and an additional two services on the New Line Road corridor. These recommendations do not consider increases in bus passengers from other areas.

Recommendations for service level increases at full development are outlined below.

- 1. The Old Northern Road bus routes (637, 638 and 639) increase from a 30 minute frequency to a 15 minute frequency in the peak direction during the peak period an increase of six services.
- 2. An additional two services per hour in the peak direction during the peak period on one or more of bus routes 620N, 620X, 622, 642 or 642X.
- 3. Improve Route 644 to a 15 minute frequency in the peak direction during the peak period.
- Increase service levels during non-peak times i.e. during the middle of the weekday, in the evening and on weekends.

Due to the anticipated staging of the development, it is likely that the Old Northern Road corridor would be impacted earlier than the New Line Road corridor, making improvements 1 and 4 a higher priority.

BUS INFRASTRUCTURE

Bus stops are typically located at a spacing of approximately 400 m⁵ to maintain a balance between walkable access and service efficiency. Old Northern Road currently has 14 bus stops within 4.4 km – i.e. 300 m between bus stops with mainly low density residential/rural residential land use. However, spacings of 150 m to 200 m exist. Many of these bus stops only comprise a bus stop plate bolted onto a power pole, and do not include facilities such as shelter and seating that makes for a more amenable experience for passengers whilst waiting for the bus.

⁵ Sydney's Bus Future (Transport for NSW, 2013)

Recommendations to consolidate the number of bus stops, relocate them to more favourable locations, and improve their facilities have been developed to match the additional residential development and increased number of passengers. The proposed future location of bus stops along with their approximate spacing is shown on Figure 5.3. The recommended additional bus infrastructure is listed below:

- \rightarrow Eight new bus shelters with seating and a bicycle rack.
- → Three new bus stops U-Stems (where the stop is more likely to be used for set-down and passengers would not be waiting for long periods).
- → Three new pedestrian refuges to provide a safe crossing opportunity where the stop is not located near existing of future planned traffic signals.



Figure 5.3 Proposed bus network and stop locations

The majority of the site is covered within the 400 m walk catchment of the proposed bus stop locations. The exception is the eastern end of Wayfield Road (in the Southern Precinct) which is located approximately 1 km from the bus stops. The diversion of one of the Old Northern Road routes (or the extension of another route) could be considered by Transport for NSW in the future to improve the accessibility of this area to bus services.

5.5 Traffic modelling

For the purposes of undertaking a traffic assessment of the South Dural area, Transport for NSW supplied an Aimsun mesoscopic traffic model, originally developed to assess traffic impacts resulting from additional development along the NorthWest Metro Corridor. While the model was in development, a preliminary assessment of future traffic conditions using assumed traffic growth and SIDRA intersection models was used to guide the inputs for the Aimsun model.

5.5.1 Preliminary assessment

A preliminary analysis was undertaken using SIDRA Intersection modelling and spreadsheet assessment of road capacities using assumed capacities, to provide preliminary estimates for potential road network upgrades. The models used traffic data from 2016 traffic surveys and future growth estimates calculated from recent strategic transport models and historical growth:

- → 2016 to 2021: 1.4% p.a. in the AM peak and 1.8% p.a. in the PM peak
- \rightarrow 2021 to 2031: 1.3% p.a. in the AM peak and 1.4% p.a. in the PM peak.

The assessment calculated trip generation based on 3,055 dwellings for South Dural, with adjustments applied to reduce this down to 2,900. It also assumed a higher proportion of apartments within the development compared to houses (56% apartments compared to the currently proposed 36%), which would generate fewer trips.

Trip generation rates were based on an initial understanding of the development, which assumed that there would be a mixture of local land uses within the development, and hence did not apply the internal trip containment factor. The trip generation assumed a rate between a low-density and medium density developments, due to the size of the houses that can be accommodated in the small lots proposed for the development (larger reduction than assumed for this analysis). It also assumed a lower mode share for car driver trips and a different in/out split assumption in the PM peak. The overall trip generation was approximately 1,640 vehicles in the AM and PM peaks, approximately 29% lower in the AM peak, than the estimates outlined in Section 5.1 and 25% lower in the PM peak.

Other differences included a slightly different access arrangement and the inclusion of an internal connection between north-west and north-east areas of the development.

The preliminary analysis indicated that the majority of road links bordering the site were at or just below their capacity. It found that some road sections would already meet the criteria for road upgrades based on current traffic volumes, while many others can only support a small amount of background traffic growth. The South Dural development would potentially bring forward the upgrade of links that currently have more spare capacity, such as Old Northern Road south of Kenthurst Road, A summary of the road upgrades and indicative timings, based on the preliminary assessment, is:

- → Old Northern Road between Kenthurst Road and New Line Road within the next 3 years
- → Old Northern Road from Glenhaven Road to Kenthurst Road as development in this precinct develops
- → Old Northern Road from Gilbert Road to Glenhaven Road within the next 3 to 4 years for southbound, as development in this precinct develops for northbound

- → Old Northern Road south of Gilbert Road within the next 3 years
- → New Line Road from Old Northern Road to Sebastian Drive within the next 3 years
- → New Line Road from Sebastian Drive to Hastings Road as development in this precinct develops
- → New Line Road from Hastings Road to James Henry Road within the next 4 to 5 years.

Intersection upgrades in addition to the road upgrades were tested for the 2031 Future Base and 2031 with South Dural development scenarios. Excluding intersection upgrades to provide access to the South Dural development, intersections requiring additional upgrades in the preliminary assessment included.

- → Old Northern Road and Hastings Road
- → Old Northern Road and Gilbert Road
- → Old Northern Road and Glenhaven Road
- → Old Northern Road and Kenthurst Road
- → Old Northern Road and New Line Road
- → New Line Road and Hastings Road.

5.5.2 Transport for NSW consultation

During the time the North West Metro Aimsun model was being developed, consultation was undertaken with Transport for NSW regarding the trip generation assumptions for the South Dural development. During this consultation, Transport for NSW expressed the opinion that the traffic generation rates for the residential development could be higher than those originally assumed for the development.

At a meeting in May 2016, in principle comments were provided by Transport for NSW that trip generation rates based in-part on the medium density rate were not appropriate for freestanding house residential development in the location proposed. As a consequence, trip generation rates were revised to be based solely on the low density traffic generation rate. This resulted in an increase in the number of trips for houses within the development. These revised rates were documented and provided to Transport for NSW at a meeting on 16 June 2016 to confirm the appropriateness of the rates for input into the Aimsun model prior to the modelling of the development being undertaken. Comments were provided by Transport for NSW on the revised trip generation calculations on 5 August 2016, including:

- → The position of the South Dural area north of the existing residential areas north of Castle Hill would result in higher traffic generation due to the distance to a range of services, schools, shopping and employment.
- → Traffic generation data for the nearby suburb of Beaumont Hills indicated a higher generation rate. While the size of dwellings in Beaumont Hills is higher, the reduction in trip numbers is not directly proportional to car ownership or lot size.

The trip generation rates assumed had been based on assessment of trip generation rates at a number of sites around Sydney to reflect anticipated future changes in travel behaviour as the South Dural area is developed over time. It is noted that when the Beaumont Hills area was developed, public transport service levels were significantly lower, resulting in higher private car use, as opposed to the South Dural development which will be within reasonable proximity to the NorthWest Metro. The block sizes in Beaumont Hills are typically 600 m² to 800 m² – approximately 250% to 300% of what is proposed for South Dural, providing more space for off-street parking and wider lot frontages for garages.

To provide a conservatively high assessment of the potential traffic generation for the South Dural development with which to assess its impact on the road network, the recommended Transport for NSW trip generation rates have been adopted for this assessment. It is worth noting that they represent a 12% increase in the traffic generation rates compared to the revised rates provided in June.

The consultation with Transport for NSW also resulted in agreement to the trip distribution for the South Dural development (as outlined in Table 5.7) and the methodology for using the Aimsun traffic model, supplied by Transport for NSW, outlined in section 5.5.3.

5.5.3 Agreed road network modelling process

As the NorthWest Metro Corridor model was developed to assess a larger area, the Aimsun model was modified for use to assess the South Dural development using a process agreed with Transport for NSW. The process included:

- 1. **Model familiarisation**. This included running some of the supplied model scenarios to confirm all files needed to run the model for South Dural were correctly identified.
- 2. Trip distribution. The trip distribution for the South Dural area in the AIMSUN model was checked against that from the JTW and HTS data, as well as the first-principles assessment. It was agreed to use the trip distribution shown in Table 5.6 for the additional traffic generated by the development only.
- 3. Model cut. The NorthWest Metro Corridor model covers a wide area, the majority of which is not relevant to the South Dural study and is affected by traffic congestion. To avoid the assessment of traffic conditions around South Dural from being affected by other traffic congestion, it was agreed to make a cut of the model at the boundary shown in Figure 5.4, where route choice is essentially fixed.
- 4. **Future base**. Adjustments were made to the smaller South Dural area to include more detail relevant to the study. This included:
 - a) Adding Sebastian Drive and splitting the zone covering Sebastian Drive to get traffic on the street at the right level.
 - b) Splitting the zones within the existing South Dural area to ensure that its traffic is loading in a representative way.
- 5. Add the South Dural Development. New zones were coded to represent the villages in the South Dural development and internal roads for the South Dural Development for the 2026 and 2036 scenarios. The vehicle trip numbers shown in Table 5.6 were added to the 2026 and 2036 AM and PM peaks. Adjustments to traffic signal timings were made to accommodate the higher traffic volumes.
- 6. Future with development scenarios. The 2026 and 2036 AM and PM peaks with the future base plus the development were run to determine whether the preliminary assessment of road upgrades could adequately accommodate the development traffic.
- 7. SIDRA Intersection models. Confirm performance in previously developed SIDRA models.

The model boundary, shown in Figures 5.4 and 5.5, follows natural valleys - minimising the number of roads cut, while maintaining route choice for vehicles between Old Northern Road/Castle Hill Road and New Line Road. The route choice is essentially fixed at the other boundary roads proposed to be cut.



Figure 5.4 Cut of the NorthWest Metro Aimsun model to cover the area surrounding the South Dural Development



Figure 5.5 Model boundary for the South Dural development Aimsun model

5.5.4 Impact on road capacity

The North West Metro Aimsun model has been developed and calibrated for a base year of 2014, and future years including 2026 and 2036. These future years use growth forecasts from Transport for NSW's Sydney Strategic Travel Model (STM), which include projections of the location and magnitude of future changes in population and employment. For the South Dural land rezoning, they represent a 'without development' scenario.

The Aimsun model results for 2026 and 2036 without adding the South Dural development traffic were analysed to determine the impact on the road network of background traffic growth. For this analysis, the road capacities and maximum service flow thresholds shown in Table 5.9 have been assumed based on the method of analysis given in the Austroads Guide to Traffic Management and US Transportation Research Board's Highway Capacity Manual. The threshold between Level of Service D and E has been taken as the point at which a road section would be upgraded (at approximately 90% of full capacity).

Table 5.9 Assumed road capacities

Level of	Urban divided/Undivided highways with clearways and signal coordination		Urban divided/Undivided highways with interruptions		Urban undivided collector	
service	Volume to capacity ratio	Maximum service flow (veh/hr)	Volume to capacity ratio	Maximum service flow (veh/hr)	Volume to capacity ratio	Maximum service flow (veh/hr)
А	0.35	560	0.35	420	0.35	315
В	0.50	800	0.50	600	0.5	450
С	0.75	1,200	0.75	900	0.75	675
D	0.90	1,440	0.90	1,080	0.9	810
E	1.00	1,600	1.00	1,200	1	900
F	> 1.00	>1,600	> 1.00	> 1,200	> 1.00	> 900

Using the capacities above, the road network capacity for the 2016 existing situation, and 2026 and 2036 with and without the development are summarised in this section, with details presented in Appendix D.

CURRENT CAPACITY ISSUES

The analysis indicated that, in theory, sections of the road network will require upgrading in the near future. Some sections are currently operating in 2016 above the LoS E thresholds based on the 2016 traffic surveys. These include:

- → Old Northern Road, west of New Line Road eastbound
- → Old Northern Road, east of Kenthurst Road eastbound
- → Old Northern Road, north of Hastings Road northbound and southbound
- → Old Northern Road, south of Hastings Road southbound
- > New Line Road, south of Old Northern Road northbound and southbound
- → New Line Road, north of Sebastian Drive northbound and southbound
- → New Line Road, south of David Road/James Henty Drive southbound
- → New Line Road, south of Boundary Road northbound and southbound

- → New Line Road, north of Victoria Road northbound and southbound
- → New Line Road, north of Castle Hill Road northbound.

While the abovementioned road sections have been identified as being above the threshold for the existing situation, much of the rest of the road network is currently operating close to the capacity of the road. Future growth in traffic, from developments and background growth will be constrained by this road network capacity in the future unless upgrades are made to increase the capacity – i.e. widen to two lanes each way where required.

FUTURE WITHOUT DEVELOPMENT

When the future growth forecast by the Aimsun model is added to the road network, the number of links at or over capacity increases. The southern sections of New Line Road that are one lane in each direction to Boundary Road, come under substantial pressure. The list of links over capacity in each of the assessment years are listed in Table 5.10. By 2036 the majority of the road network surrounding the South Dural development will require upgrading in one or both directions regardless of whether the development proceeds.

Table 5.10 Progression of road widening required for 2016, 2026 and 2036 road networks without South Dural development

2016			2026		2036		
\rightarrow	Old Northern Road	\rightarrow	Old Northern Road	\rightarrow	Old Northern Road		
	 west of New Line Road 		 west of New Line Road 		 west of New Line Road 		
	 east of Kenthurst Road 		 east of Kenthurst Road 		 east of Kenthurst Road 		
					 south of Kenthurst Road 		
					 south of Franlee Road 		
					 north of Glenhaven Road 		
			 south of Glenhaven Road 		 south of Glenhaven Road 		
			 south of Blue Gum Drive 		 south of Blue Gum Drive 		
			 north of Gilbert Road 		 north of Gilbert Road 		
	 north of Hastings Road 		 north of Hastings Road 		 north of Hastings Road 		
	 south of Hastings Road 		 south of Hastings Road 		 south of Hastings Road 		
\rightarrow	New Line Road	\rightarrow	New Line Road	\rightarrow	New Line Road		
	 south of Old Northern Road 		 south of Old Northern Road 		 south of Old Northern Road 		
	 north of Sebastian Drive 		 north of Sebastian Drive 		 north of Sebastian Drive 		
					 south of Hastings Road 		
	 south of David Road/ James Henty Drive 		 south of David Road/ James Henty Drive 		 south of David Road/ James Henty Drive 		
	 New Line Road, south of Boundary Road 		 New Line Road, south of Boundary Road 		 New Line Road, south of Boundary Road 		
	 New Line Road, north of Victoria Road 		 New Line Road, north of Victoria Road 		 New Line Road, north of Victoria Road 		
	 New Line Road, north of Castle Hill Road 		 New Line Road, north of Castle Hill Road 		 New Line Road, north of Castle Hill Road 		

The number of links over capacity becomes substantial over time, requiring upgrading of a number of sections. The dominant flows are on Old Northern Road between Kenthurst Road and New Line Road, and down New Line Road to Boundary Road. Old Northern Road south of Glenhaven Road and Gilbert Road also experiences significant demand.

FUTURE WITH DEVELOPMENT

The traffic from the development places additional pressure on links around the network. In many locations around the network, this brings forward the need to upgrade the road by a year or more. In others, links that did not need upgrading before 2036 in the without development scenario do need upgrading. This includes the northbound direction on Old Northern Road for the sections: south of Kenthurst Road, south of Franlee Road and north of Glenhaven Road. The earlier development on the western side, affects Old Northern Road sooner than New Line Road. The only sections that do not appear to need to be upgraded include the sections that already have two lanes in one direction and:

- → New Line Road, north of Hastings Road
- → Hastings Road, between Old Northern Road and New Line Road.

Hastings Road is potentially wide enough to be marked as four lanes without the need for widening. From a network viewpoint, leaving New Line Road southbound between Sebastian Drive as the only link with one lane may not be desirable. However, the Aimsun model is indicating that its flow can be accommodated in its current configuration.

ROAD UPGRADES AND TIMINGS

The indicative year that the road links require upgrade is shown in Figure 5.6. The additional traffic from the development accelerates the need for the upgrading of a number of the road links in the area. These are highlighted in red text. The yellow line indicates road link that is required to be upgraded in the 'with South Dural development' scenario but not in the 'without development' scenario.



Figure 5.6 Comparison of road upgrades and approximate timings with and without the South Dural development

5.5.5 Impact on intersection performance

Intersection upgrades are required regardless of whether the South Dural Development proceeds. This includes the signalisation of the intersection of Old Northern Road and Glenhaven Road, which is already planned by The Hills Shire Council.

FUTURE WITHOUT DEVELOPMENT

Assuming upgrading of Old Northern Road and New Line Road to two lanes in each direction, improves the performance of some intersections. However, this is not sufficient in some locations, where additional upgrades are required. Table 5.11 shows the performance of intersections with the road widening and signalisation of Old Northern and Glenhaven Road but no other upgrades.

Table 5.11 Summary of 2036 future without development intersection performance with road widening

Site id	Intersection	Peak period	Degree of Saturation	Average Delay (s)	Level of Service	95th percentile queue (m)
1.04		AM	1.68	94	F	624
1-01	Old Northern Road and Hastings Road -	PM	0.91	32	С	241
1.00	Old Northern Dood and Ollhert Dood	AM	0.86	20	В	185
1-02	Old Northern Road and Gilbert Road	PM	0.89	23	В	216
1.02	Old Northern Road and	AM	0.71	10	А	191
1-03	Blue Gum Drive	PM	0.71	8	А	75
1.04	Old Northern Road and	AM	0.81	20	В	116
1-04	Glenhaven Road	PM	0.73	11	А	94
1.07	Old Northern Road and	AM	1.26	123	F	819
1-07	Kenthurst Road	PM	1.06	58	E	441
1.00	Old Northern Road and	AM	1.40	388	F	>1,000
1-09	New Line Road	PM	1.35	340	F	>1,000
1.1.1	New Line Road and Sebastian Drive	AM	0.73	11	А	145
1-11		PM	0.68	5	А	67
1 1 2	New Line Road and Heatings Road	AM	1.18	151	F	884
1-12	New Line Road and Hastings Road	PM	1.16	60	E	481
1 1 2	New Line Road, James Henty Drive	AM	0.87	28	С	242
1-13	and David Road	PM	1.23	79	F	728
1.1.4	Now Line Read and Durahase Read	AM	0.87	23	В	398
1-14	New Line Road and Furchase Road	PM	0.72	15	В	115
1.15	New Line Road, Shepherds Road and	AM	1.69	> 500	F	>1,000
1-15	Country Drive	PM	1.37	> 500	F	>1,000
1.16	Now Line Read and Roundary Read	AM	1.42	418	F	985
1-10	New Line Road and Boundary Road	PM	1.25	256	F	629
1 1 7	Now Line Deed and Victoria Deed	AM	0.61	18	В	44
1-17		PM	1.08	93	F	668
1 1 0	New Line Deed and Ceptle Lill Deed	AM	1.05	60	Е	471
I-18		PM	1.18	99	F	891

Note: Intersection of Old Northern Road and Glenhaven Road upgraded based on plans from The Hills Shire Council Intersection modelling for New Line Road intersections south of Hastings Road undertaken based on Aimsun model without corresponding 2016 traffic surveys

Average delay for sign and roundabout controlled intersections reported for the most delayed movement

47

Intersections requiring upgrades in the future in addition to the road widening include:

- → Old Northern Road and Hastings Road
- → Old Northern Road and Kenthurst Road
- → Old Northern Road and New Line Road
- → New Line Road and Hastings Road
- → New Line Road, James Henty Drive and David Road
- → New Line Road and Boundary Road
- → New Line Road and Victoria Road
- → New Line Road and Castle Hill Road.

FUTURE WITH DEVELOPMENT

New intersections are planned to enable access to and from the development including:

- → Signalised intersection of Old Northern Road and Wayfield Road
- → Signalised intersection of Old Northern Road and Malabar Road
- → Give-way controlled intersection of Old Northern Road and Franlee Road
- → Additional approach to the roundabout at 252 New Line Road
- → Additional approach to the signalised intersection of New Line Road and Sebastian Drive.

In addition to these intersections, the upgrades listed in Table 5.12 are proposed to other intersections.

Site ID	Intersection	Proposed additional upgrade	
I-01	Old Northern Road and Hastings Road	→ Additional 110 m right-turn bay from Old Northern Road into Hastings Road	
		→ Additional 75 m right-turn bay from Hastings Road into Old Northern Road	
		→ Extended left-turn bay from Old Northern Road into Hastings Road from 100 m to 200 m long	
		→ Convert departure side of Hastings Road to two lanes	
1-02	Old Northern Road and Gilbert Road	→ Additional 50 m long left-turn bay from Gilbert Road into Old Northern Road	
		→ Convert shared left-right lane to right only	
I-03	Old Northern Road and Blue Gum Drive	No additional upgrades	
I-04	Old Northern Road and Glenhaven Road (Compared to planned upgrade)	No additional upgrades	
I-07	Old Northern Road and Kenthurst Road	→ Additional 60 m long right-turn bay from Kenthurst Road into Old Northern Road from	

Table 5.12 Proposed intersection upgrades (in addition to road widening)

Site ID	Intersection		Proposed additional upgrade
		\rightarrow	Conversion from roundabout to traffic signals
		<i>→</i>	Additional southbound lane on Old Northern Road from Quarry Road to New Line Road
		>	Additional 130 m long right-turn bay from Old Northern Road into Old Northern Road
I-09	Old Northern Road and New Line Road	<i>→</i>	Additional 120 m long right-turn bay from Old Northern Road into New Line Road
		→	Additional 30 m long through lane on Old Northern Road into property access
		→	Additional 50 m long right-turn lane on New Line Road into property access
I-11	New Line Road and Sebastian Drive	<i>→</i>	Additional 30 m right-turn bay from New Line Road into South Dural site
		\rightarrow	Signalise southbound approach to intersection (currently free-flow)
1.40		→	Extend right-turn bay from New Line Road into Hastings Road from 100 m to 160 m
I-12	New Line Road and Hastings Road	→	Additional 90 m long right-turn lane from Hastings Road into New Line Road
			Additional 50 m long left-turn bay from New Line Road into Hastings Road
I-13	New Line Road, James Henty Drive and David Road	No	additional upgrades
I-14	New Line Road and Purchase Road	\rightarrow	No additional upgrades
		\rightarrow	Signalise southbound approach to intersection (currently two-lane roundabout)
	New Line Road, County Drive and Shepherds Road	<i>→</i>	Additional three turn bays on New Line Road southbound (225 m combined additional length)
I-15		<i>→</i>	Additional two turn bays on Shepherds Drive westbound (90 m combined additional length)
		<i>→</i>	Additional three turn bays on New Line Road northbound (185 m combined additional length)
			Additional two turn bays on County Drive eastbound (180 m combined additional length)
		→	Signalise southbound approach to intersection (currently two-lane roundabout)
I-16	New Line Road and Boundary Road	>	Additional two turn bays on New Line Road southbound (155 m combined additional length)
		\rightarrow	Additional 70 m left-turn bay on Boundary Road westbound
		<i>→</i>	Additional 80 m right-turn bays on New Line Road northbound
I-17	New Line Road and Victoria Road	<i>→</i>	Signalise southbound approach to intersection (currently one/two lane roundabout)
		\rightarrow	Additional 120 m right-turn lane on Castle Hill Road
I-18	New Line Road and Castle Hill Road	→	Additional 80 m right-turn bay on New Line Road southbound
		\rightarrow	Additional 60 m left-turn lane on Castle Hill Road

Based on these upgrades and the road widening, the resulting intersection performance has been checked using SIDRA intersection analysis. The intersection performance, summarised in Table 5.13, indicates that all intersections would operate at Level of Service D or better.

Site ID	Intersection	Peak period	Degree of Saturation	Average Delay (s)	Level of Service	95th percentile queue (m)
1.04		AM	1.12	46	D	411
1-01	Old Northern Road and Hastings Road -	PM	0.88	20	В	123
1.02	Old Northern Dood and Cilbert Dood	AM	0.88	24	В	222
1-02	Old Northern Road and Gibert Road	PM	1.05	33	С	381
1.02	Old Northern Road and	AM	0.76	5	А	229
1-03	Blue Gum Drive	PM	0.59	4	А	139
1.04	Old Northern Road and	AM	1.01	54	D	413
1-04	Glenhaven Road	PM	0.89	21	В	234
1.07	Old Northern Road and	AM	0.98	41	С	366
1-07	Kenthurst Road	PM	0.87	22	В	186
1.00	Old Northern Road and	AM	0.90	41	D	352
1-09	New Line Road	PM	0.91	47	D	216
1 1 1	New Line Road and Sebastian Drive	AM	0.91	26	В	256
1-11		PM	0.96	13	А	196
1 1 2	Now Line Read and Heatings Read	AM	0.96	22	В	189
1-12	New Line Road and Hastings Road	PM	0.85	15	В	112
1 1 2	New Line Road, James Henty Drive and David Road	AM	0.86	27	В	263
1-13		PM	0.87	23	В	206
1.1.4	New Line Read and Durchase Read	AM	0.93	31	С	572
1-14	New Line Road and Purchase Road	PM	0.79	16	В	134
1 15	New Line Road, Shepherds Road and	AM	0.99	50	D	579
1-15	Country Drive	PM	0.96	46	D	412
1.16	New Line Read and Roundary Read	AM	0.98	42	С	340
I-16		PM	0.89	28	В	231
1.17	New Line Poad and Victoria Poad	AM	0.89	14	А	62
1-17		PM	0.70	11	В	80
1 10	Now Line Read and Castle Hill Read	AM	0.87	28	С	318
I-18	New Line Road and Castle Hill Road	PM	1.04	54	D	314

Table 5.13 Summary of 2036 future with development intersection performance with road widening and intersection upgrades

Intersection of Old Northern Road and Glenhaven Road upgraded based on plans from The Hills Shire Council Note: Intersection modelling for New Line Road intersections south of Hastings Road undertaken based on Aimsun model without corresponding 2016 traffic surveys

Average delay for sign and roundabout controlled intersections reported for the most delayed movement

5.6 Sustainable transport measures

Improvements in transport alternatives to private car travel are proposed to reduce the impact of the development on the road system and improve its sustainability. While the site is still at the rezoning stage, it is envisaged that sustainable transport measures would be incorporated into the development at master plan stage. To increase the acceptance of the improved alternative transport measures, a travel plan would be developed to tailor information on transport to the new residents making them aware of the travel choices available. It is envisaged that a travel plan would be included in a 'welcome pack' given to new residents, which will include information on public transport, walking and cycling.

6 Parking and access

6.1 Parking spaces

The current DCP parking rates for Hornsby Shire and The Hills Shire have been compared and considered for their suitability for application to the South Dural development. The parking rates for Hornsby Shire Council are considered sufficient to cater for the parking demands of the future residents. However, considering the recommendations for improved public services and walking and cycling facilities, and to provide incentive for the use of non-car based modes of transport, these rates are recommended to be applied as <u>maximum</u> rates rather than minimums.

The parking rates recommended are outlined in Table 6.1.

Table 6.1 Recommended Parking Provision Policy of residential developments in South Dural

Development and parking type	Maximum off-street car parking provision
	Dwelling Houses
0–2 Bedroom	1 space/dwelling
3 or more Bedrooms	2 spaces/dwelling
	Apartments
0–1 Bedroom	1 space/dwelling
2 Bedroom	1.25 space/dwelling
3 or more Bedrooms	2 space/dwelling
Disability	1 for each accessible unit (included as one space in maximum spaces per apartment)
Visitors	1 space per 5 dwellings
Motorcycle	1 space per 50 car parking spaces
Carwash space	1 per multi-unit development
Bicycle (minimum spaces)	1 space per 5 units
Visitor Bicycle (minimum spaces)	1 space per 10 units

On street parking on local roads within the five villages is proposed to supplement these off-street rates and to avoid parking overspill into neighbouring areas. This parking would be untimed unless localised issues of parking over-spill from adjacent retail is encountered. On collector roads, on-street parking could be considered on both sides. On local residential roads, the road width should encourage parking on one side only / staggered parking on both sides.

Parking spaces should be designed to comply with the requirements of:

- → Australian Standard AS2890.1-2004 Parking Facilities Part 1: Off-street car parking; and
- → Australian Standard AS2890.6-2009 Parking Facilities Part 6: Off-street parking for people with disabilities.

6.2 Access

Access to the five villages is planned to provide safe and efficient movement into and out of the development and minimise disruption to traffic on Old Northern Road. Access is proposed via new roads, with no direct driveway access to properties. Where possible all-movements would be permitted at new/existing intersections on Old Northern Road and New Line Road.

The North West and Mid-West villages would share access, with a loop road connecting the two main access points. The Eastern village would also have two main accesses with a loop road connecting the two. The Southern village would have access in and out via Wayfield Road only. The South East village would have access via access-ways connecting to Old Northern Road between signalised intersections.

The proposed access arrangements are listed in Table 6.2.

Village	Location	Intersection control
	Old Northern Road at a new road opposite Malabar Road	Traffic signals, all movements permitted
North West and Mid-West	Old Northern Road at Franlee Road	Give-way control, all movements permitted
	Location Id Northern Road at a new road opposite Ialabar Road Id Northern Road at Franlee Road Id Northern Road at Franlee Road Id Northern Road access-way between Centhurst Road and Derriwong Road Id Northern Road at Wayfield Road Id Northern Road access-way between Ilue Gum Drive and Gilbert Road Id Northern Road access-way between Ilue Road at a new road opposite Dad into 252 New Line Road Iew Line Road at a new road opposite Dad into 252 New Line Road Id Northern Road access-way between Dad into 252 New Line Road Id Northern Road at a new road opposite Dad into 252 New Line Road Id Northern Road access-way between Date Road at a new road opposite Date Road at a new road opposite Date Road at a new road opposite Date Road access-way between Date Road at a new road opposite Date Road access-way between Date Road at a new road opposite Date Road access-way between Date Roa	Give-way control, left-in/left-out movement only
Southern	Old Northern Road at Wayfield Road	Traffic signals, all movements permitted
South Fast	Old Northern Road access-way between Blue Gum Drive and Gilbert Road	Give-way control, all movements permitted apart from right-turn out of access-way
South East	Old Northern Road access-way between Gilbert Road and Hastings Road	Give-way control, all movements permitted apart from right-turn out of access-way
	New Line Road at a new road opposite road into 252 New Line Road	Roundabout, all movements permitted
Eastern	New Line Road at a new road opposite Sebastian Drive	Traffic signals, all movements permitted
	New Line Road access-way between Sebastian Drive and Hastings Road	Give-way control, left-in/left-out movement only

Table 6.2 Proposed access arrangements for the five villages

Other local accesses may be required to small lots within the area that are not covered by these road connections. These accesses would be in the form of left-in/left-out access-ways.

6.3 Street design

Given the current level of detail at rezoning, specific details regarding street designed have not been provided. Each of the five villages would be developed with their own master plan that guides these design details. However, the following principles should be incorporated in each master plan:

- → The higher order local collector roads are identified in Figure 4.1. These roads should provide a wider carriageway with one lane in each direction and parking on both sides. They should be designed to accommodate 12.5 m long rigid vehicles with 3.2 m wide lanes and 5 km/h to 15 km/h turning radii.
- → All streets and intersections should be designed to permit NSW Fire Brigade aerial appliances.

- → The width of local streets can be narrower than collector roads to reduce speeds, but should be designed to accommodate Hornsby Shire Council's nominated garbage truck (9.7 m long, see Hornsby Shire Council Waste Minimisation and Management Guide Appendix 5.02).
- → Based on the requirements of Hornsby Shire Council's Civil Works Specification, it is recommended that the internal roads be designed with the following dimensions:
 - Collector roads:
 - 20 m wide road reservation
 - 11 m wide carriageway
 - 4.5 m wide verges (each side), one with 1.2 m wide footpath, the other with a 2.5 m wide shared pedestrian/cycle path.
 - Local roads:
 - 14.5 m (culs-de-sac) or 16.0 m (through) road reservation
 - 7.5 m (culs-de-sac) or 9.0 m (through) wide carriageway
 - 3.5 m wide verges (each side), at least one with 1.2 m wide footpath.

Streets within the South Dural area should be designed to comply with the requirements of:

- → Hornsby Shire Council DCP
- → Hornsby Shire Council Civil Works Specification (AUS-SPEC)
- → Austroads Road Design Guide
- → Australian Standard AS2890.5: On-street parking.

7 Transport infrastructure

The transport assessment for this study has identified several pieces of infrastructure to provide for future development within the South Dural development and attempt to change travel behaviour to reduce road network upgrades. It is envisaged that the development would contribute to the cost of this infrastructure. In some instances, where the infrastructure provides a regional benefit, this contribution may be for only a part of the full cost.

7.1 Transport infrastructure to support development

A list of the transport infrastructure projects suggested for the South Dural development has been compiled from section 5. The list does not include local infrastructure such as internal roads, footpaths and internal intersection treatments, as these will be dealt with at the master plan stage. The list shown in Table 7.1 is based on the assessment for the development outlined in Section 4 and used the traffic modelling results from the Aimsun traffic model.

Table 7.1 List of transport infrastructure suggestions for the South Dural development

Transport mode	Transport infrastructure	
Pedestrian	 → Additional crossing facilities: New refuge (or signalised pedestrian crossing) on: Old Northern Road near the Lorien Novalis School Old Northern Road at Franlee Road Old Northern Road near the bend between Kenthurst Road and Derriwong Road Old Northern Road north of the 252 New Line Road roundabout. Pedestrian crossing facilities at newly signalised intersections. Add pedestrian crossing facility to the existing traffic signals at the intersection of New Line Road and Hastings Road, across the Hastings Road approach. → Footpaths around the development as part of the proposed road widening of Old Northern Road and New Line Road 	
Cycle	→ Incorporate cycle facilities (either as kerbside lanes or a widened shared pedestrian path) as part of the proposed road widening of Old Northern Road and New Line Road.	
Bus	 → Eight new bus shelters with seating and a bicycle rack. → Three new bus stops with U-Stems. 	

Transport mode	Transport infrastructure
Transport mode	 > Road widening to two lanes in each direction: Old Northern Road between New Line Road and Castle Hill Road New Line Road between Old Northern Road and Sebastian Drive New Line Road between Hastings Road and Purchase Road New Line Road between Boundary Road and Castle Hill Road > Intersection upgrades to: Old Northern Road and Hastings Road Old Northern Road and Gilbert Road Old Northern Road and Glenhaven Road (in addition to planned upgrade) Old Northern Road and Kenthurst Road Old Northern Road and New Line Road
	 Old Northern Road and Kenthurst Road Old Northern Road and New Line Road New Line Road and Sebastian Drive New Line Road and Hastings Road New Line Road, County Drive and Shepherds Road New Line Road and Boundary Road New Line Road and Victoria Road New Line Road and Castle Hill Road

7.2 Infrastructure timing

An assessment potential timeframes for the suggested transport upgrades is shown in Table 7.2. These are approximate, based on the strategic nature of the assessment. This list requires further consultation with the relevant agencies and are not current government policy.

Table 7.2 Indicative timing of infrastructure

By year	Transport mode	Infrastructure upgrades
2026	Pedestrian	 Additional crossing facilities: New refuge (or signalised pedestrian crossing) on: Old Northern Road near the Lorien Novalis School Old Northern Road at Franlee Road Old Northern Road near the bend between Kenthurst Road and Derriwong Road. Footpaths on the southern/eastern side of Old Northern Road from New Line Road to Glenhaven Road.
	Cycle	→ Incorporate cycle facilities on Old Northern Road and New Line Road.
	Bus	 Three (3) new bus shelters with seating and a bicycle rack. Three (3) new bus stops with U-Stems.

By year	Transport mode	Infrastructure upgrades
	Road network	 Road widening to two lanes in each direction: Old Northern Road between New Line Road and Castle Hill Road New Line Road between Old Northern Road and Sebastian Drive New Line Road between Hastings Road and Purchase Road. Intersection upgrades to: Old Northern Road and Hastings Road Old Northern Road and Kenthurst Road Old Northern Road and New Line Road Old Northern Road and New Line Road New Line Road and Hastings Road New Line Road and Hastings Road New Line Road and Boundary Road New Line Road and Castle Hill Road.
2020	Pedestrian	 Additional crossing facilities: New refuge (or signalised pedestrian crossing) on New Line Road north of the 252 New Line Road roundabout. Add pedestrian crossing facility to the existing traffic signals at the intersection of New Line Road and Hastings Road, across the Hastings Road approach. Footpaths around the development as part of the proposed road widening of Old Northern Road and New Line Road.
2036	Cycle	Completed by 2026
	Bus	→ Five new bus shelters with seating and a bicycle rack.
	Road network	 → Upgrade to intersection of: Old Northern Road and Gilbert Road New Line Road and Sebastian Drive New Line Road and Victoria Road.

7.3 Road upgrade cost estimate

A high-level strategic costing of the proposed road and intersection upgrades has been undertaken for the purposed of providing an initial order of magnitude estimate of the road upgrade costs for planning purposes. These estimates have been prepared using standard unit costs based on previous projects. The estimated road widening and intersection costs are shown in Table 7.3.

The following assumptions have been included in these estimates:

- → The estimates include allowances for:
 - project management,
 - client representation,
 - concept development,
 - detailed design and documentation
 - property acquisition (assuming \$1,000 per square metre)
 - utility/services adjustment assumed to be 12% of the infrastructure construction cost
 - infrastructure construction

- project finalisation.
- \rightarrow Infrastructure construction rates:
 - Road widening in a semi-rural environment with a small amount of earthworks. Based on a
 preliminary assessment of corridor width, it appears that the existing road reservation is generally
 sufficient to accommodate the widened road.
 - Intersection upgrades include a higher unit cost for road widening due to the smaller size of the project. They also include higher allowances for property acquisition (50% and 100% of the additional space required).
 - New traffic signals
 - Additional widening to the culvert/structure over Georges Creek on Hastings Road and Pyes Creek on New Line Road.
- → A contingency of 65% has been added on top of the estimated project cost (including allowances).

These estimates are high-level strategic costing, for planning purposes only. They are based upon information made available to WSP | Parsons Brinckerhoff at the time of preparation. The estimates have been prepared for this specific Client and Project, and should not be used or relied on for any other use. Parsons Brinckerhoff accepts no liability for actual costs varying from those estimated.

7.4 Apportionment

Apportionment has been based on the principle that developments should contribute to the cost of transport infrastructure upgrades to the extent that they contribute to need for that upgrade. Each upgrade has had one of the three types of apportionment (shown in Figure 7.1) applied, based on its performance in 2016 and 2036 as the basis for apportionment of costs:

- Existing traffic congestion problems (road or intersection performance assessed as Level of Service E or F for the 2016 scenario) are contributed to by the existing traffic, future growth traffic and the development traffic based on their % of the total traffic for the with development scenario in 2036. The method assumes that only the component of the existing traffic that is above the existing capacity contributes to the need for the upgrade.
- 2. Locations that are not currently a significant issue that would be tipped over the threshold for upgrade regardless of whether the development proceeds or not are contributed to by the future growth traffic and the development traffic based on their % of the total future traffic growth in 2036.
- 3. Locations that only require upgrading if the development proceeds or upgrades that are required for access to the development are 100% attributable to the development.



Figure 7.1 Methods of apportionment of upgrade costs

The estimated upgrade costs, contribution from the South Dural development and apportionment are shown in Table 7.3.

		ltem	Cost estimate (\$2016)	South Dural contribution	South Dural apportionment
	toad	New Line Road to Glenhaven Road	\$46,800,000	\$29,470,000	63%
	em F	Glenhaven Road to Hastings Road	\$17,820,000	\$10,310,000	58%
	Vorth	Hastings Road to Castle Hill Road	\$16,460,000	\$8,850,000	54%
	I PIO	Sub-total	\$81,080,000	\$48,640,000	60%
S		Old Northern Road to Sebastian Drive	\$10,370,000	\$3,350,000	32%
Road	ad	Sebastian Drive to Hastings Road	\$0	\$0	0%
Ľ	le Ro	Hastings Road to Purchase Road	\$27,720,000	\$9,680,000	35%
	iv Lir	Purchase Road to Boundary Road	\$0	\$0	0%
	Re	Boundary Road to Castle Hill Road	\$520,000	\$190,000	37%
		Sub-total	\$33,610,000	\$11,410,000	34%
		Roads Sub-total	\$114,690,000	\$60,050,000	52%
	С	Id Northern Road and Hastings Road	\$5,065,000	\$1,730,000	34%
	Old Northern Road and Gilbert Road		\$700,000	\$700,000	100%
	Old Northern Road and Kenthurst Road		\$1,020,000	\$300,000	29%
	Old Northern Road and New Line Road		\$9,050,000	\$2,160,000	24%
ions	New Line Road and Sebastian Drive		\$420,000	\$420,000	100%
rsect	New Line Road and Hastings Road		\$5,660,000	\$2,280,000	40%
Intei	New L	ine Road, County Drive, Shepherds Road	\$11,285,000	\$3,250,000	29%
	New Line Road and Boundary Road		\$5,270,000	\$1,010,000	19%
		New Line Road and Victoria Road	\$500,000	\$130,000	26%
		New Line Road and Castle Hill Road	\$4,330,000	\$1,310,000	30%
			\$43,300,000	\$13,280,000	31%
		Total	\$157,990,000	\$73,330,000	46%

Table 7.3 Estimates of road and intersection upgrade costs, South Dural contribution and apportionment

Notes All estimates are in \$2016.

These estimates are high-level strategic costing, for planning purposes only. They are based upon information made available to WSP | Parsons Brinckerhoff at the time of preparation. The estimates have been prepared for this specific Client and Project, and should not be used or relied on for any other use. Parsons Brinckerhoff accepts no liability for actual costs varying from those estimated.

The contributions outlined in Table 7.3 assume that funding for the remainder of the road and intersection upgrades will be found from other sources, potentially the NSW Government (addressing existing road capacity issues and future background growth) or contributions from other developments in the area contributing to the traffic increase. It is noted that if the South Dural Development does not proceed, while the total cost of road network upgrades is likely to be smaller, without the funding delivered by the South Dural contributions, the cost of road network upgrades to be found from other sources is likely to be higher than if the South Dural development does proceed. This is demonstrated in Table 7.4.

Table 7.4 Summary of NSW Government and South Dural apportionment for road and intersections

	Future without South Dural	Fu	uture with South Dural			
Year	Other sources of funding	Other sources of funding	South Dural developers	Total		
2026	\$109,790,000	\$82,310,000 (\$27,480,000 less than Future without South Dural)	\$62,500,000	\$144,810,000		
2036	\$122,510,000	\$84,660,000 (\$37,850,000 less than Future without South Dural)	\$73,330,000	\$157,990,000		
8 Conclusions and recommendations

WSP | Parsons Brinckerhoff has undertaken a traffic and parking assessment to support a development application for the proposed rezoning of the South Dural development. The residential development would be progressed in five precincts, each of which will have a master plan that further develops the transport concept.

The conclusions of this study are that improved transport facilities are required to support the development and to mitigate the impact of the additional trips generated by the development on the surrounding transport network:

- → Walking and cycling facilities need to be upgraded to accommodate the transition from the existing rural residential to a medium density residential development. This should include:
 - Footpaths within the development and on the boundary of the area
 - Off-road paths connecting the five precincts of the development
 - Additional opportunities to safely cross Old Northern Road and New Line Road
 - Cycle lanes on Old Northern Road and New Line Road.
- → Improvements to the bus services which connect the development to Castle Hill and the NorthWest Metro including:
 - New and improved bus stop facilities including bus shelters, seating, bike racks and bus stop signs
 - Increased frequency on selected bus routes and expanded hours of operation.
- → Road network upgrades to mitigate the impact of the additional traffic generated by the development:
 - Road widening to two lanes in each direction:
 - Old Northern Road between New Line Road and Castle Hill Road
 - New Line Road between Old Northern Road and Sebastian Drive
 - New Line Road between Hastings Road and Purchase Road
 - New Line Road between Boundary Road and Castle Hill Road.
 - Intersection upgrades to:
 - Old Northern Road and Hastings Road
 - Old Northern Road and Gilbert Road
 - Old Northern Road and Glenhaven Road (in addition to planned upgrade)
 - Old Northern Road and Kenthurst Road
 - Old Northern Road and New Line Road
 - New Line Road and Sebastian Drive
 - New Line Road and Hastings Road
 - New Line Road, County Drive and Shepherds Road
 - New Line Road and Boundary Road
 - New Line Road and Victoria Road
 - New Line Road and Castle Hill Road.

- An apportionment based on traffic volumes contributing to the need for these road upgrades has indicated a contribution of \$73,330,000 (46%) from the South Dural development to the total upgrade cost of \$157,990,000.
- The remaining \$84,660,000 (54%) would be required from other funding sources. However, it is noted that this cost is \$37,850,000 less than would be required if the South Dural development doesn't proceed and traffic volumes increase as indicated in the Aimsun model supplied by Transport for NSW.
- → New access intersections including:
 - Signalised intersection of Old Northern Road and Wayfield Road
 - Signalised intersection of Old Northern Road and Malabar Road
 - Give-way controlled intersection of Old Northern Road and Franlee Road
 - Additional approach capacity to the roundabout at 252 New Line Road
 - Additional approach to the signalised intersection of New Line Road and Sebastian Drive.
- → Parking rates based on the Hornsby Shire Council DCP applied as <u>maximum</u> rates rather than minimums.
- → Parking spaces should be designed to comply with the requirements of:
 - Australian Standard AS2890.1-2004 Parking Facilities Part 1 Off-street car parking; and
 - Australian Standard AS2890.6-2009 Parking Facilities Part 6 Off-street car parking for people with disabilities.
- → Streets within the South Dural area should be designed to comply with the requirements of:
 - Hornsby Shire Council DCP
 - Hornsby Shire Council Civil Works Specification (AUS-SPEC)
 - Austroads Road Design Guide
 - Australian Standard AS2890.5: On-street parking.
- → Local collector roads should provide a wider carriageway with one lane in each direction and parking on both sides, and should be designed to accommodate 12.5 m long rigid vehicles.
- → All streets and intersections should be designed to permit NSW Fire Brigade aerial appliances and Hornsby Shire Council's nominated garbage truck.

Appendix A

TRAFFIC SURVEYS

















Appendix B

INTERSECTION PERFORMANCE CRITERIA

INTERSECTION PERFORMANCE CRITERIA

LEVEL OF SERVICE (LOS)

Level of Service (Los) is a basic performance parameter used to describe the operation of an intersection. Levels of service range from A (indicating good intersection operation) to F (indicating over-saturated conditions with long delays and queues). At signalised intersections, the LoS criteria are related to average intersection delay (seconds per vehicle). At priority controlled (give-way and stop controlled) and roundabout intersections, the LoS is based on the modelled delay (seconds per vehicle) for the most delayed movement.

Level of Service	Average Delay (seconds per vehicle)	Traffic Signals, Roundabout	Give Way and Stop Signs
А	Less than 14	Good operation	Good operation
В	15 to 28	Good with acceptable delays and spare capacity	Acceptable delays and spare capacity
С	29 to 42	Satisfactory	Satisfactory, but accident study required
D	43 to 56	Operating near capacity	Near capacity and accident study required
E	57 to 70	At capacity. At signals, incidents would cause excessive delays. Roundabouts require other control mode.	At capacity; requires other control mode
F	Greater than 71	Unsatisfactory with excessive queuing	Unsatisfactory with excessive queuing; requires other control mode

Table B.1 Level of Service criteria for intersections

Source: RMS Guide to Traffic Generating Developments, 2002

DEGREE OF SATURATION (DOS)

The Degree of Saturation (DoS) is the ratio of demand flow to capacity, and therefore has no unit. As it approaches 1.0, extensive queues and delays could be expected. For a satisfactory situation, DoS should be less than the nominated practical degree of saturation, usually 0.9. The intersection DoS is based on the movement with the highest value.

AVERAGE VEHICLE DELAY

This is the difference between interrupted and uninterrupted travel times through the intersection and is measured in seconds per vehicle. At signalised intersections and roundabouts, the average intersection delay is usually reported. At priority controlled intersections, the average delay for the most delayed movement is usually reported.

QUEUE LENGTH

Queue length is measured in metres reflecting the number of vehicles waiting at the stop line and is usually quoted as the 95th percentile back of queue, which is the value below which 95% of all observed queue lengths fall. It reflects the number of vehicles per traffic lane at the start of the green period, when traffic starts moving again after a red signal. The intersection queue length is usually taken from the movement with the longest queue length.

Appendix C

SIDRA INTERSECTION RESULTS

C.1: 2016 EXISTING SITUATION

- → I-01 Old Northern Road and Hastings Road
- → I-02 Old Northern Road and Gilbert Road
- → I-03 Old Northern Road and Blue Gum Drive
- → I-04 Old Northern Road and Glenhaven Road
- → I-07 Old Northern Road and Kenthurst Road
- → I-09 Old Northern Road and New Line Road
- → I-11 New Line Road and Sebastian Drive
- → I-12 New Line Road and Hastings Road.

C.2: 2036 FUTURE WITH DEVELOPMENT

- → I-01 Old Northern Road and Hastings Road
- → I-02 Old Northern Road and Gilbert Road
- → I-03 Old Northern Road and Blue Gum Drive
- → I-04 Old Northern Road and Glenhaven Road
- → I-07 Old Northern Road and Kenthurst Road
- → I-09 Old Northern Road and New Line Road
- → I-11 New Line Road and Sebastian Drive
- → I-12 New Line Road and Hastings Road
- → I-13 New Line Road, James Henty Drive and David Road
- → I-14 New Line Road and Purchase Road
- → I-15 New Line Road, Shepherds Road and Country Drive
- → I-16 New Line Road and Boundary Road
- → I-17 New Line Road and Victoria Road
- → I-18 New Line Road and Castle Hill Road.

Intersection of Old Northern Road and Hastings Road



Mover	nent Per	rformance	- Vehi	cles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	ΗV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South:	Old North	ern Rd									
2	T1	497	9.3	0.427	5.6	LOS A	6.8	51.6	0.26	0.24	54.0
3	R2	271	1.6	0.862	65.7	LOS E	17.0	120.5	1.00	0.94	28.4
Approa	ch	767	6.6	0.862	26.8	LOS B	17.0	120.5	0.52	0.48	39.7
East: H	lastings R	d									
4	L2	422	1.5	0.469	15.8	LOS B	9.4	66.3	0.46	0.70	47.1
6	R2	466	0.5	0.951	72.7	LOS F	32.6	229.1	1.00	1.01	24.1
Approa	ch	888	0.9	0.951	45.7	LOS D	32.6	229.1	0.74	0.86	32.5
North:	Old Northe	ern Rd									
7	L2	529	2.0	0.289	5.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.53	53.9
8	T1	721	4.7	0.929	46.5	LOS D	45.8	333.4	0.99	1.05	31.1
Approa	ch	1251	3.5	0.929	29.2	LOS C	45.8	333.4	0.57	0.83	38.0
All Veh	icles	2906	3.5	0.951	33.6	LOS C	45.8	333.4	0.61	0.75	36.4

AM Phasing Summary

Phase riming Results			
Phase	Α	В	С
Reference Phase	Yes	No	No
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	54	80
Green Time (sec)	48	20	31
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	54	26	37
Phase Split	46 %	22 %	32 %



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
\longrightarrow	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	•
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

Moven	nent Perf	ormance	- Veh	icles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	HV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South: (Old Northe	rn Rd									
2	T1	722	7.4	0.618	7.8	LOS A	15.1	112.2	0.37	0.34	52.0
3	R2	247	1.7	0.621	55.2	LOS D	14.2	101.0	0.96	0.83	30.9
Approa	ch	969	6.0	0.621	19.9	LOS B	15.1	112.2	0.52	0.46	43.3
East: Ha	astings Rd										
4	L2	283	4.8	0.263	6.7	LOS A	1.0	7.4	0.07	0.57	53.3
6	R2	481	1.5	0.938	55.1	LOS D	33.2	235.7	1.00	0.96	28.1
Approa	ch	764	2.8	0.938	37.2	LOS C	33.2	235.7	0.66	0.82	35.0
North: C	Old Norther	n Rd									
7	L2	404	1.3	0.220	5.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.53	53.9
8	T1	472	7.4	0.696	34.8	LOS C	22.9	170.7	0.83	0.74	35.4
Approa	ch	876	4.6	0.696	21.3	LOS B	22.9	170.7	0.45	0.64	42.2
All Vehi	cles	2609	4.6	0.938	25.4	LOS B	33.2	235.7	0.54	0.63	40.1

PM Phasing Summary Phase Timing Results

r nase mining Results				
Phase	Α	В	С	
Reference Phase	Yes	No	No	
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	53	87	
Green Time (sec)	47	28	36	
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4	
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2	
Phase Time (sec)	53	34	42	
Phase Split	41 %	26 %	33 %	



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
\implies	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

Intersection of Old Northern Road and Gilbert Road



Moven	nent Pe	rformance	- Veh	icles		_					
Mov ID	ODMo v	Demand Total	Flows HV	Deg. Satn	Average Delay	Level of Service	95% Back Vehicles	of Queue Distance	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Average Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South: (Old North	ern Rd									
1	L2	379	1.7	0.515	15.1	LOS B	8.4	59.8	0.59	0.72	47.5
2	T1	565	7.3	0.784	28.6	LOS C	20.9	155.2	0.87	0.82	40.6
Approa	ch	944	5.0	0.784	23.2	LOS B	20.9	155.2	0.76	0.78	43.1
North: 0	Old North	ern Rd									
8	T1	560	4.5	0.295	12.0	LOS A	7.6	55.5	0.56	0.48	50.1
9	R2	316	1.0	0.816	50.7	LOS D	14.5	102.4	1.00	1.08	32.2
Approa	ch	876	3.2	0.816	26.0	LOS B	14.5	102.4	0.72	0.70	41.8
West: C	Gilbert Rd										
10	L2	194	3.3	0.651	34.5	LOS C	16.1	115.8	0.90	0.84	37.6
12	R2	683	2.8	0.803	39.4	LOS C	22.0	157.4	0.96	0.89	35.8
Approa	ch	877	2.9	0.803	38.3	LOS C	22.0	157.4	0.94	0.88	36.2
All Vehi	cles	2697	3.7	0.816	29.0	LOS C	22.0	157.4	0.81	0.79	40.2

AM Phasing Summary

Phase Timing Results				
Phase	Α	В	С	
Reference Phase	Yes	No	No	
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	39	59	
Green Time (sec)	33	14	31	
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4	
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2	
Phase Time (sec)	39	20	37	
Phase Split	41 %	21 %	39 %	



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
$ \longrightarrow $	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

Move	ment Per	formance	- Veh	icles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	k of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	ΗV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South:	Old Northe	ern Rd									
1	L2	363	2.6	0.615	24.1	LOS B	18.0	130.3	0.62	0.76	43.0
2	T1	856	5.9	0.937	42.6	LOS D	44.0	323.3	0.78	0.86	35.1
Approa	ach	1219	4.9	0.937	37.1	LOS C	44.0	323.3	0.73	0.83	37.1
North:	Old Northe	ern Rd									
8	T1	466	6.5	0.199	8.2	LOS A	6.2	45.9	0.38	0.33	52.9
9	R2	229	5.0	0.526	55.7	LOS D	13.5	98.5	0.92	0.98	30.8
Approa	ach	696	6.1	0.526	23.8	LOS B	13.5	98.5	0.56	0.54	42.8
West:	Gilbert Rd										
10	L2	218	3.9	0.648	55.9	LOS D	18.8	135.7	0.95	0.84	30.8
12	R2	417	2.3	0.800	63.4	LOS E	22.7	161.9	0.99	0.88	29.0
Approa	ach	635	2.8	0.800	60.8	LOS E	22.7	161.9	0.97	0.87	29.6
All Veh	nicles	2549	4.7	0.937	39.4	LOS C	44.0	323.3	0.74	0.76	36.1

PM Phasing Summary

Phase Timing Results											
Α	В	С									
Yes	No	No									
0	39	59									
33	14	31									
4	4	4									
2	2	2									
39	20	37									
41 %	21 %	39 %									
	A Yes 0 33 4 2 39 41 %	A B Yes No 0 39 33 14 4 4 2 2 39 20 41 % 21 %									



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed						
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane						
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red						
\implies	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped						
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement Classes								
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied						

Intersection of Old Northern Road and Blue Gum Drive



Mover	Movement Performance - Vehicles											
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average	
		Total	HV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed	
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h	
South:	Old Norther	n Rd										
2	T1	742	6.1	0.434	11.9	LOS A	7.1	52.3	0.71	0.61	50.1	
3	R2	13	16.7	0.043	15.7	LOS B	0.2	1.6	0.56	0.66	46.2	
Approa	ch	755	6.3	0.434	12.0	LOS A	7.1	52.3	0.70	0.61	50.1	
East: B	lue Gum Dr											
4	L2	15	14.3	0.028	19.9	LOS B	0.3	2.3	0.68	0.66	44.0	
6	R2	7	0.0	0.028	19.8	LOS B	0.3	2.3	0.68	0.67	44.2	
Approa	ch	22	9.5	0.028	19.8	LOS B	0.3	2.3	0.68	0.66	44.0	
North: (Old Northeri	n Rd										
7	L2	9	0.0	0.264	16.2	LOS B	3.9	28.1	0.64	0.55	49.7	
8	T1	869	3.1	0.744	13.6	LOS A	15.1	108.8	0.81	0.71	49.0	
Approa	ch	879	3.1	0.744	13.6	LOS A	15.1	108.8	0.81	0.71	49.0	
All Vehi	cles	1656	4.6	0.744	13.0	LOS A	15.1	108.8	0.76	0.66	49.4	

AM Phasing Summary

Phase	Timing	Results

Phase	Α	С
Reference Phase	Yes	No
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	32
Green Time (sec)	26	19
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	32	25
Phase Split	56 %	44 %



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed							
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane							
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red							
$ \longrightarrow $	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped							
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement Classes									
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied							

Mover	Movement Performance - Vehicles											
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Demand Flows		Average	Level of	95% Back	95% Back of Queue		Effective	Average	
		Total	ΗV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed	
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h	
South:	Old North	ern Rd										
2	T1	1055	5.5	0.675	14.5	LOS A	11.4	83.3	0.85	0.75	48.5	
3	R2	22	0.0	0.059	16.2	LOS B	0.4	2.5	0.61	0.68	46.3	
Approa	ch	1077	5.4	0.675	14.5	LOS B	11.4	83.3	0.85	0.74	48.4	
East: B	lue Gum	Dr										
4	L2	18	0.0	0.027	17.7	LOS B	0.3	2.1	0.65	0.66	45.5	
6	R2	6	0.0	0.027	17.8	LOS B	0.3	2.1	0.65	0.67	45.3	
Approa	ch	24	0.0	0.027	17.7	LOS B	0.3	2.1	0.65	0.66	45.4	
North: (Old North	ern Rd										
7	L2	11	0.0	0.227	16.4	LOS B	2.9	21.2	0.66	0.56	49.5	
8	T1	662	6.7	0.639	13.3	LOS A	10.5	77.5	0.79	0.69	49.1	
Approa	ch	673	6.6	0.639	13.4	LOS A	10.5	77.5	0.79	0.68	49.1	
All Veh	icles	1774	5.8	0.675	14.1	LOS A	11.4	83.3	0.82	0.72	48.6	

PM Phasing Summary

Phase Timing Results		
Phase	Α	С
Reference Phase	Yes	No
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	32
Green Time (sec)	26	19
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	32	25
Phase Split	56 %	44 %



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed						
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane						
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red						
$ \longrightarrow $	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped						
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement Classes								
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied						



South Dural Development Transport Management and Accessibility Plan Lyon Group Australia

Mover	Movement Performance - Vehicles											
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	l Flows Deg. Satr		Average	Level of	95% Back	95% Back of Queue		Effective	ve Average	
		Total	HV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed	
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h	
South:	Old Northe	rn Rd										
1	L2	237	0.4	0.494	5.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.15	56.9	
2	T1	685	6.5	0.494	0.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.15	58.4	
Approa	ch	922	4.9	0.494	1.5	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.15	58.0	
North:	Old Northe	rn Rd										
8	T1	744	3.4	0.390	0.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	59.9	
9	R2	240	5.3	0.479	15.8	LOS B	2.4	17.7	0.83	1.04	46.3	
Approa	ch	984	3.9	0.479	3.9	NA	2.4	17.7	0.20	0.25	55.9	
West: 0	Glenhaven	Rd										
10	L2	496	1.7	0.270	5.7	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.53	54.8	
12	R2	136	0.8	1.067	193.9	LOS F	13.2	93.1	1.00	1.86	14.2	
Approa	ch	632	1.5	1.067	46.1	LOS D	13.2	93.1	0.22	0.82	34.1	
All Veh	icles	2538	3.6	1.067	13.5	NA	13.2	93.1	0.13	0.36	48.7	

PM Movement Summary for 2016 Existing Situation

Mover	Movement Performance - Vehicles											
Mov ID	ODMo v	Demand Total	Flows HV	Deg. Satn	Average Delay	Level of Service	95% Back Vehicles	of Queue Distance	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Average Speed	
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h	
South:	Old North	ern Rd										
1	L2	384	1.6	0.599	5.7	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.20	56.3	
2	T1	733	5.7	0.599	0.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.20	57.9	
Approa	ch	1117	4.3	0.599	2.0	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.20	57.3	
North: (Old North	ern Rd										
8	T1	592	7.3	0.318	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	59.9	
9	R2	407	4.4	0.951	42.7	LOS D	11.0	80.0	0.98	1.92	34.5	
Approa	ch	999	6.1	0.951	17.5	NA	11.0	80.0	0.40	0.78	46.1	
West: C	Blenhaver	n Rd										
10	L2	354	1.8	0.193	5.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.53	54.9	
12	R2	56	3.8	0.646	94.4	LOS F	2.6	18.6	0.98	1.09	23.1	
Approa	ch	409	2.1	0.646	17.7	LOS B	2.6	18.6	0.13	0.60	46.3	
All Vehi	cles	2525	4.7	0.951	10.7	NA	11.0	80.0	0.18	0.50	50.5	

Intersection of Old Northern Road and Kenthurst Road



Move	ment Perf	ormance	- Veh	icles							
Mov IE	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	HV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
East: 0	Old Northerr	n Rd									
5	T1	515	6.1	0.454	15.8	LOS B	18.6	137.3	0.59	0.53	47.6
6	R2	398	4.2	0.980	109.1	LOS F	34.3	249.0	1.00	1.26	21.3
Approa	ach	913	5.3	0.980	56.5	LOS D	34.3	249.0	0.77	0.85	30.9
North:	Kenthurst F	Rd									
7	L2	559	2.6	0.538	17.1	LOS B	19.4	139.1	0.60	0.76	46.3
9	R2	436	2.7	0.767	52.5	LOS D	27.0	193.3	0.97	0.88	31.6
Approa	ach	995	2.6	0.767	32.6	LOS C	27.0	193.3	0.76	0.81	38.5
West:	Old Norther	n Rd									
10	L2	287	5.9	0.265	6.1	LOS A	0.6	4.8	0.03	0.47	53.9
11	T1	662	5.9	0.747	16.9	LOS B	24.9	183.2	0.61	0.60	46.6
Approa	ach	949	5.9	0.747	13.6	LOS A	24.9	183.2	0.43	0.56	48.6
All Veh	nicles	2857	4.6	0.980	33.9	LOS C	34.3	249.0	0.65	0.74	38.1

AM Phasing Summary

Phase	Timing	Results
-------	--------	---------

Phase	Α	В	С
Reference Phase	Yes	No	No
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	63	90
Green Time (sec)	57	21	43
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	63	27	49
Phase Split	45 %	19 %	35 %



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
\longrightarrow	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

Mover	nent Perfo	ormance	- Veh	icles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	HV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
East: O	ld Northern	Rd									
5	T1	551	7.1	0.450	8.1	LOS A	11.7	86.7	0.53	0.47	53.0
6	R2	521	9.5	0.969	76.7	LOS F	29.6	223.8	1.00	1.29	26.2
Approa	ch	1072	8.3	0.969	41.4	LOS C	29.6	223.8	0.76	0.87	35.3
North: I	Kenthurst R	d									
7	L2	531	2.8	0.538	12.9	LOS A	11.2	80.5	0.61	0.76	48.8
9	R2	336	4.7	0.899	56.6	LOS E	17.7	128.9	1.00	1.00	30.5
Approa	ch	866	3.5	0.899	29.9	LOS C	17.7	128.9	0.76	0.85	39.6
West: C	Old Northern	Rd									
10	L2	371	7.7	0.338	6.1	LOS A	0.5	3.6	0.03	0.58	52.9
11	T1	546	6.9	0.850	22.9	LOS B	21.7	161.3	0.89	0.86	43.6
Approa	ch	917	7.2	0.850	16.1	LOS B	21.7	161.3	0.54	0.75	46.9
All Veh	icles	2855	6.5	0.969	29.8	LOS C	29.6	223.8	0.69	0.82	39.8

PM Phasing Summary

Phase Timing Res	ults
------------------	------

Phase	Α	В	С
Reference Phase	Yes	No	No
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	37	65
Green Time (sec)	31	22	19
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	37	28	25
Phase Split	41 %	31 %	28 %



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
\longrightarrow	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

Intersection of Old Northern Road and New Line Road



Move	ment P <u>er</u> f	orman <u>ce</u>	- Veh	icles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	HV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South:	New Line F	٦d									
1	L2	311	6.4	0.786	12.1	LOS A	9.8	72.2	0.97	1.14	50.0
2	T1	775	5.7	0.786	12.7	LOS A	9.8	72.2	0.97	1.16	50.5
3	R2	84	1.3	0.786	19.0	LOS B	9.1	67.3	0.97	1.17	35.6
3u	U	100	14.7	0.786	21.6	LOS B	9.1	67.3	0.97	1.17	50.5
Approa	ich	1269	6.3	0.786	13.7	LOS A	9.8	72.2	0.97	1.15	49.6
East: L	arge Car P	arking acce	ess								
4	L2	75	9.9	0.298	11.8	LOS A	1.9	14.5	0.96	0.98	43.8
5	T1	72	7.4	0.298	13.4	LOS A	1.9	14.5	0.94	0.98	43.7
6	R2	48	4.3	0.298	20.0	LOS B	1.7	12.2	0.92	0.97	41.5
6u	U	1	0.0	0.298	22.4	LOS B	1.7	12.2	0.92	0.97	11.0
Approa	ich	196	7.5	0.298	14.5	LOS A	1.9	14.5	0.94	0.98	43.0
North:	Old Northe	rn Rd									
7	L2	83	2.5	0.865	24.2	LOS B	13.9	100.3	1.00	1.37	28.2
8	T1	738	4.3	1.057	47.4	LOS D	56.5	410.8	1.00	1.90	34.4
9	R2	558	4.5	1.057	93.7	LOS F	56.5	410.8	1.00	2.83	25.0
9u	U	3	0.0	1.057	96.0	LOS F	56.5	410.8	1.00	2.83	25.3
Approa	ich	1382	4.3	1.057	64.8	LOS E	56.5	410.8	1.00	2.25	29.5
West: 0	Old Norther	n Rd									
10	L2	705	4.8	0.946	25.0	LOS B	16.5	120.3	1.00	1.54	42.5
11	T1	74	2.9	0.926	24.9	LOS B	12.8	92.8	1.00	1.44	28.6
12	R2	455	4.2	0.926	30.6	LOS C	12.8	92.8	1.00	1.44	42.0
12u	U	20	0.0	0.926	32.9	LOS C	12.8	92.8	1.00	1.44	42.9
Approa	ich	1254	4.4	0.946	27.1	LOS B	16.5	120.3	1.00	1.50	41.6
All Veh	icles	4101	5.1	1.057	35.0	LOS C	56.5	410.8	0.99	1.62	38.1

PM Movement Summary for 2016 Existing Situation

Move	ment Pe	rformance	- Veh	icles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	HV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South:	New Line	Rd									
1	L2	337	7.8	0.832	16.6	LOS B	11.6	86.0	1.00	1.27	47.1
2	T1	671	5.8	0.832	17.6	LOS B	11.6	86.0	1.00	1.27	47.3
3	R2	76	1.4	0.832	24.2	LOS B	10.5	77.9	1.00	1.27	32.8
3u	U	87	16.9	0.832	26.7	LOS B	10.5	77.9	1.00	1.27	47.3
Approa	ach	1171	6.9	0.832	18.4	LOS B	11.6	86.0	1.00	1.27	46.5
East: L	arge Car I	Parking acc	ess								
4	L2	135	13.3	0.475	17.3	LOS B	3.5	27.0	0.99	1.08	39.0
5	T1	111	9.5	0.475	19.8	LOS B	3.5	27.0	0.96	1.07	38.4
6	R2	59	0.0	0.475	26.1	LOS B	3.0	21.9	0.94	1.06	37.6
6u	U	1	0.0	0.475	28.5	LOS B	3.0	21.9	0.94	1.06	9.5
Approa	ach	305	9.3	0.475	19.9	LOS B	3.5	27.0	0.97	1.07	38.4
North:	Old North	ern Rd									
7	L2	87	1.2	0.772	14.0	LOS A	8.1	59.1	0.94	1.15	32.8
8	T1	645	4.9	0.943	17.7	LOS B	21.0	154.1	0.96	1.29	47.2
9	R2	593	6.2	0.943	31.8	LOS C	21.0	154.1	1.00	1.60	41.7
9u	U	18	0.0	0.943	34.1	LOS C	21.0	154.1	1.00	1.60	42.6
Approa	ach	1343	5.2	0.943	23.9	LOS B	21.0	154.1	0.98	1.42	43.8
West:	Old Northe	ern Rd									
10	L2	563	6.2	0.819	12.8	LOS A	9.1	66.3	0.97	1.18	49.4
11	T1	137	0.0	0.819	13.4	LOS A	9.1	66.3	0.96	1.19	34.6
12	R2	455	3.5	0.819	20.2	LOS B	8.3	59.8	0.96	1.19	47.3
12u	U	22	4.8	0.819	22.6	LOS B	8.3	59.8	0.96	1.19	48.3
Approa	ach	1177	4.4	0.819	15.9	LOS B	9.1	66.3	0.96	1.19	47.1
All Ver	nicles	3996	5.8	0.943	19.6	LOS B	21.0	154.1	0.98	1.28	45.3

Intersection of New Line Road and Sebastian Drive


AM Movement Summary for 2016 Existing Situation

Mover	nent Perf	ormance	- Veh	icles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	l Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	HV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South:	New Line F	Rd									
2	T1	1156	5.9	0.578	1.0	LOS A	3.1	22.6	0.10	0.09	59.0
3	R2	35	6.1	0.100	24.2	LOS B	0.9	6.8	0.76	0.72	41.9
Approa	ch	1191	5.9	0.578	1.7	LOS A	3.1	22.6	0.12	0.11	58.3
East: S	ebastian D	r									
4	L2	101	2.1	0.425	40.5	LOS C	3.7	26.2	0.96	0.77	35.4
6	R2	75	5.6	0.322	40.0	LOS C	2.7	19.7	0.95	0.76	35.4
Approa	ch	176	3.6	0.425	40.3	LOS C	3.7	26.2	0.96	0.77	35.4
North: N	New Line R	d									
7	L2	46	9.1	0.390	17.6	LOS B	8.7	62.6	0.64	0.59	48.2
8	T1	1127	3.0	0.795	16.6	LOS B	26.0	186.6	0.81	0.77	47.0
Approa	ch	1174	3.2	0.795	16.7	LOS B	26.0	186.6	0.81	0.76	47.0
All Veh	cles	2540	4.5	0.795	11.3	LOS A	26.0	186.6	0.49	0.45	50.5

Phase	Timing	Results

Phase	Α	В	С
Reference Phase	Yes	No	No
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	46	61
Green Time (sec)	40	9	10
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	46	15	16
Phase Split	60 %	19 %	21 %



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
\implies	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

PM Movement Summary for 2016 Existing Situation

Mover	nent Perfe	ormance	- Veh	icles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	HV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South:	New Line R	d									
2	T1	1076	6.7	0.530	0.5	LOS A	1.5	10.8	0.06	0.05	59.5
3	R2	93	8.0	0.473	19.1	LOS B	2.3	16.9	0.69	0.76	44.5
Approa	ch	1168	6.8	0.530	2.0	LOS A	2.3	16.9	0.11	0.11	58.0
East: S	ebastian Dr	-									
4	L2	93	2.3	0.507	40.1	LOS C	3.2	23.0	0.99	0.77	35.5
6	R2	71	7.5	0.400	39.7	LOS C	2.4	18.1	0.98	0.76	35.5
Approa	ch	163	4.5	0.507	40.0	LOS C	3.2	23.0	0.98	0.76	35.5
North: I	New Line R	d									
7	L2	98	3.2	0.312	9.1	LOS A	5.0	36.9	0.38	0.42	54.0
8	T1	1195	6.0	0.636	4.7	LOS A	14.9	110.0	0.50	0.48	55.4
Approa	ch	1293	5.8	0.636	5.1	LOS A	14.9	110.0	0.49	0.47	55.3
All Veh	icles	2624	6.1	0.636	5.9	LOS A	14.9	110.0	0.35	0.33	54.5

Phase Timing Results		
Phase	Α	С
Reference Phase	Yes	No
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	57
Green Time (sec)	51	7
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	57	13
Phase Split	81 %	19 %



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed			
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane			
	Stopped Movement		Iurn On Red			
\longrightarrow	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped			
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes				
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied			

2016 EXISTING SITUATION

Intersection of New Line Road and Hastings Road



AM Movement Summary for 2016 Existing Situation

Mover	nent Perf	ormance	- Veh	icles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	HV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South:	New Line F	Rd									
1	L2	508	1.2	0.802	14.7	LOS B	19.6	140.4	0.57	0.76	48.2
2	T1	886	7.1	0.802	13.1	LOS A	24.6	182.5	0.65	0.66	48.8
Approa	ch	1395	5.0	0.802	13.7	LOS A	24.6	182.5	0.62	0.69	48.6
North: I	New Line R	d									
8	T1	864	3.9	0.454	0.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	59.9
9	R2	364	0.6	1.010	87.4	LOS F	28.7	202.1	1.00	1.06	24.4
Approa	ch	1228	2.9	1.010	26.0	LOS B	28.7	202.1	0.30	0.31	41.8
West: H	lastings Ro	1									
10	L2	309	2.4	0.370	27.8	LOS B	11.5	82.2	0.70	0.78	40.4
12	R2	469	1.6	1.160	202.7	LOS F	57.1	405.3	1.00	1.35	13.7
Approa	ch	779	1.9	1.160	133.2	LOS F	57.1	405.3	0.88	1.12	18.6
All Veh	icles	3402	3.5	1.160	45.5	LOS D	57.1	405.3	0.56	0.65	34.0

Phase Timing Results										
Phase	Α	В	С							
Reference Phase	Yes	No	No							
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	59	87							
Green Time (sec)	53	22	25							
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4							
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2							
Phase Time (sec)	59	28	31							
Phase Split	50 %	24 %	26 %							



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
\implies	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

PM Movement Summary for 2016 Existing Situation

Mover	nent Perf	ormance	- Veh	icles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	HV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South:	New Line F	٦d									
1	L2	435	2.2	0.798	16.6	LOS B	20.4	148.1	0.61	0.76	47.3
2	T1	903	8.0	0.798	13.9	LOS A	24.0	179.5	0.67	0.67	48.2
Approa	ch	1338	6.1	0.798	14.8	LOS B	24.0	179.5	0.65	0.70	47.9
North:	New Line R	Rd									
8	T1	958	6.6	0.512	0.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	59.8
9	R2	322	3.9	0.940	61.1	LOS E	20.7	150.1	1.00	0.96	29.5
Approa	ch	1280	5.9	0.940	15.4	LOS B	20.7	150.1	0.25	0.24	47.5
West: H	Hastings Ro	d									
10	L2	266	1.2	0.311	14.2	LOS A	4.4	31.1	0.31	0.66	47.6
12	R2	384	1.6	0.899	50.3	LOS D	22.7	161.3	1.00	0.93	32.2
Approa	ch	651	1.5	0.899	35.5	LOS C	22.7	161.3	0.72	0.82	37.1
All Veh	icles	3268	5.1	0.940	19.2	LOS B	24.0	179.5	0.51	0.54	45.1

Phase Timing Results										
Phase	Α	В	С							
Reference Phase	Yes	No	No							
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	57	84							
Green Time (sec)	51	21	26							
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4							
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2							
Phase Time (sec)	57	27	32							
Phase Split	49 %	23 %	28 %							



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
\implies	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

Intersection of Old Northern Road and Hastings Road



Mover	nent Perf	ormance	- Veh	icles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	HV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South:	Old Northe	rn Rd									
2	T1	726	8.4	0.269	0.7	LOS A	0.8	5.9	0.04	0.03	59.2
3	R2	412	1.4	1.119	197.7	LOS F	24.6	174.2	1.00	1.33	14.1
Approa	ch	1138	5.9	1.119	71.9	LOS F	24.6	174.2	0.39	0.50	25.7
East: H	lastings Rd										
4	L2	634	1.5	1.036	95.1	LOS F	58.0	410.9	1.00	1.20	23.4
6	R2	595	0.4	0.908	74.3	LOS F	21.0	147.5	1.00	0.96	23.9
Approa	ch	1228	1.0	1.036	85.1	LOS F	58.0	410.9	1.00	1.08	23.6
North: (Old Norther	rn Rd									
7	L2	748	1.9	0.506	9.9	LOS A	15.1	107.1	0.35	0.68	49.4
8	T1	2003	3.2	0.897	21.3	LOS B	51.0	366.7	0.80	0.79	42.2
Approa	ch	2752	2.9	0.897	18.2	LOS B	51.0	366.7	0.68	0.76	43.9
All Veh	icles	5118	3.1	1.119	46.2	LOS D	58.0	410.9	0.69	0.78	31.8

AM Phasing Summary Phase Timing Results

Α	В	С
Yes	No	No
0	82	101
76	13	23
4	4	4
2	2	2
82	19	29
63 %	15 %	22 %
	A Yes 0 76 4 2 82 63 %	A B Yes No 0 82 76 13 4 4 2 2 82 19 63 % 15 %



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
$ \longrightarrow $	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	-
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

Mover	nent Perf	ormance	- Veh	icles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	HV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South:	Old Norther	n Rd									
2	T1	1474	6.1	0.786	12.4	LOS A	16.7	122.8	0.75	0.73	48.1
3	R2	487	1.3	0.883	42.4	LOS C	8.7	61.8	1.00	1.06	34.9
Approa	ch	1961	4.9	0.883	19.9	LOS B	16.7	122.8	0.82	0.81	43.4
East: H	lastings Rd										
4	L2	360	4.8	0.356	8.2	LOS A	2.4	17.2	0.30	0.64	52.1
6	R2	668	1.5	0.606	19.9	LOS B	7.2	51.4	0.76	0.78	42.1
Approa	ch	1028	2.7	0.606	15.8	LOS B	7.2	51.4	0.60	0.73	45.6
North:	Old Norther	n Rd									
7	L2	526	1.2	0.440	11.2	LOS A	7.6	53.5	0.53	0.73	48.5
8	T1	833	5.6	0.885	31.8	LOS C	14.1	103.7	1.00	1.05	36.8
Approa	ch	1359	3.9	0.885	23.8	LOS B	14.1	103.7	0.82	0.92	40.6
All Veh	icles	4348	4.1	0.885	20.1	LOS B	16.7	122.8	0.76	0.83	43.0

Phase riming Results				
Phase	Α	В	С	
Reference Phase	Yes	No	No	
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	21	36	
Green Time (sec)	15	9	18	
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4	
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2	
Phase Time (sec)	21	15	24	
Phase Split	35 %	25 %	40 %	



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
\longrightarrow	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

Intersection of Old Northern Road and Gilbert Road



Mover	nent Pe	rformance	- Veh	icles				- -			
Mov ID	ODMo v	Demand Total	Flows HV	Deg. Satn	Average Delay	Level of Service	95% Back Vehicles	of Queue Distance	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Average Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South:	Old North	ern Rd									
1	L2	511	1.7	0.525	15.6	LOS B	9.9	70.1	0.50	0.73	46.7
2	T1	774	7.3	0.803	35.5	LOS C	15.8	117.6	0.96	0.90	37.9
Approa	ch	1284	5.0	0.803	27.6	LOS B	15.8	117.6	0.78	0.84	41.0
North: (Old North	ern Rd									
8	T1	2001	4.5	0.802	12.0	LOS A	30.5	222.0	0.79	0.74	50.1
9	R2	539	1.0	0.758	32.6	LOS C	16.2	114.3	0.93	1.01	38.5
Approa	ch	2540	3.8	0.802	16.4	LOS B	30.5	222.0	0.82	0.80	47.1
West: 6	Gilbert Rd										
10	L2	269	3.3	0.247	14.1	LOS A	5.2	37.4	0.50	0.72	47.6
12	R2	638	2.8	0.876	51.6	LOS D	15.3	109.9	1.00	0.99	32.0
Approa	ch	907	2.9	0.876	40.5	LOS C	15.3	109.9	0.85	0.91	35.5
All Vehi	icles	4732	3.9	0.876	24.0	LOS B	30.5	222.0	0.81	0.83	42.7

Phase Timing Results				
Phase	Α	В	С	
Reference Phase	Yes	No	No	
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	28	62	
Green Time (sec)	22	28	17	
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4	
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2	
Phase Time (sec)	28	34	23	
Phase Split	33 %	40 %	27 %	



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
\longrightarrow	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

Moven	nent Per	formance	- Vehi	cles				-			
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows [Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	ΗV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South: (Old Northe	ern Rd									
1	L2	478	2.6	0.378	8.4	LOS A	4.0	28.4	0.13	0.62	51.4
2	T1	1621	5.9	0.820	22.6	LOS B	40.9	300.7	0.76	0.70	43.8
Approa	ch	2099	5.2	0.820	19.4	LOS B	40.9	300.7	0.62	0.68	45.3
North: 0	Old Northe	ern Rd									
8	T1	967	6.5	0.326	4.5	LOS A	9.6	70.8	0.30	0.27	55.9
9	R2	487	5.0	1.048	107.0	LOS F	52.1	380.5	1.00	1.16	21.6
Approa	ch	1455	6.0	1.048	38.9	LOS C	52.1	380.5	0.54	0.57	36.5
West: G	Silbert Rd										
10	L2	254	3.9	0.416	39.6	LOS C	12.9	93.4	0.75	0.78	35.7
12	R2	382	2.3	0.834	81.9	LOS F	15.0	106.9	1.00	0.90	25.3
Approa	ch	636	2.9	0.834	65.1	LOS E	15.0	106.9	0.90	0.86	28.6
All Vehi	cles	4189	5.1	1.048	33.1	LOS C	52.1	380.5	0.63	0.67	38.6

Phase Timing Results			
Phase	Α	В	С
Reference Phase	Yes	No	No
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	85	125
Green Time (sec)	79	34	19
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	85	40	25
Phase Split	57 %	27 %	17 %



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed					
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane					
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red					
\longrightarrow	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped					
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement Classes							
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied					

Intersection of Old Northern Road and Blue Gum Drive



Movement Performance - Vehicles											
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	ΗV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South: (Old Northe	rn Rd									
2	T1	1009	5.7	0.314	2.1	LOS A	6.2	45.7	0.21	0.19	58.0
3	R2	36	16.7	0.590	26.9	LOS B	1.6	13.1	0.65	0.76	40.5
Approa	ch	1045	6.1	0.590	2.9	LOS A	6.2	45.7	0.23	0.21	57.2
East: B	ue Gum D	r									
4	L2	60	14.3	0.362	75.6	LOS F	2.2	16.8	0.98	0.72	26.3
6	R2	6	0.0	0.362	75.4	LOS F	2.2	16.8	0.98	0.72	26.4
Approa	ch	66	12.9	0.362	75.6	LOS F	2.2	16.9	0.98	0.72	26.3
North: 0	Old Norther	m Rd									
7	L2	23	0.0	0.757	9.9	LOS A	31.7	226.3	0.45	0.43	54.5
8	T1	2461	2.3	0.757	4.3	LOS A	31.8	226.9	0.45	0.43	56.0
Approa	ch	2484	2.3	0.757	4.4	LOS A	31.8	226.9	0.45	0.43	55.9
All Vehi	cles	3596	3.6	0.757	5.3	LOS A	31.8	226.9	0.39	0.37	55.1

	-	
Phase	Timing	Results

0		
Phase	Α	С
Reference Phase	Yes	No
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	117
Green Time (sec)	111	7
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	117	13
Phase Split	90 %	10 %



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed					
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane					
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red					
\longrightarrow	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped					
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement Classes							
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied					

Moven	nent Per	formance	- Vehi	cles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	ΗV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South: (Old North	ern Rd									
2	T1	1881	4.9	0.586	3.2	LOS A	19.1	139.4	0.30	0.28	57.0
3	R2	14	0.0	0.074	10.2	LOS A	0.2	1.7	0.25	0.63	50.2
Approa	ch	1895	4.8	0.586	3.2	LOS A	19.1	139.4	0.30	0.28	57.0
East: Bl	ue Gum [Dr									
4	L2	12	0.0	0.104	81.6	LOS F	0.8	5.8	0.95	0.68	25.3
6	R2	16	0.0	0.142	82.0	LOS F	1.1	7.9	0.96	0.69	25.2
Approa	ch	27	0.0	0.142	81.9	LOS F	1.1	7.9	0.95	0.69	25.3
North: C	Old Northe	ern Rd									
7	L2	17	0.0	0.455	8.2	LOS A	12.0	87.5	0.24	0.24	55.8
8	T1	1457	5.4	0.455	2.7	LOS A	12.0	88.1	0.25	0.23	57.4
Approa	ch	1474	5.3	0.455	2.7	LOS A	12.0	88.1	0.25	0.23	57.4
All Vehi	cles	3396	5.0	0.586	3.6	LOS A	19.1	139.4	0.28	0.27	56.6

	0	
Phase	Timing Results	

Phase	Α	С
Reference Phase	Yes	No
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	135
Green Time (sec)	129	9
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	135	15
Phase Split	90 %	10 %



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed					
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane					
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red					
\longrightarrow	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped					
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement Classes							
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied					

Intersection of Old Northern Road and Glenhaven Road



Moven	nent Pe	rformance	- Vehi	icles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	ΗV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South: (Old North	nern Rd									
1	L2	307	0.4	0.283	8.9	LOS A	2.6	18.6	0.52	0.70	51.8
2	T1	868	6.1	0.942	43.2	LOS D	17.5	128.9	1.00	1.26	35.1
Approa	ch	1176	4.6	0.942	34.2	LOS C	17.5	128.9	0.87	1.11	38.3
North: C	Old North	ern Rd									
8	T1	1961	2.4	1.015	71.7	LOS F	57.8	412.6	1.00	1.69	27.5
9	R2	408	4.3	0.969	55.3	LOS D	15.5	112.2	1.00	1.32	31.0
Approa	ch	2369	2.7	1.015	68.9	LOS E	57.8	412.6	1.00	1.62	28.1
West: G	Blenhave	n Rd									
10	L2	549	1.7	0.550	11.0	LOS A	7.7	54.3	0.67	0.77	50.1
12	R2	525	0.8	1.013	78.6	LOS F	28.7	202.5	1.00	1.38	25.9
Approa	ch	1075	1.2	1.013	44.0	LOS D	28.7	202.5	0.83	1.06	34.4
All Vehi	cles	4620	2.8	1.015	54.3	LOS D	57.8	412.6	0.93	1.36	31.6

Phase Timing Results										
Phase	Α	С	В							
Reference Phase	No	No	Yes							
Phase Change Time (sec)	22	42	0							
Green Time (sec)	14	9	16							
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4							
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2							
Phase Time (sec)	20	15	22							
Phase Split	35 %	26 %	39 %							



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
\longrightarrow	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

Moven	nent Pe	rformance	- Vehi	cles				_			
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	ΗV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South: (Old North	ern Rd									
1	L2	632	1.6	0.566	10.5	LOS A	7.9	55.9	0.66	0.77	50.6
2	T1	1444	4.9	0.885	28.7	LOS C	32.0	233.6	0.91	1.02	40.7
Approa	ch	2076	3.9	0.885	23.2	LOS B	32.0	233.6	0.84	0.94	43.3
North: 0	Old North	ern Rd									
8	T1	1321	5.8	0.473	3.8	LOS A	8.9	65.3	0.43	0.39	56.5
9	R2	382	4.1	0.890	46.4	LOS D	14.3	103.5	1.00	1.16	33.5
Approa	ch	1703	5.4	0.890	13.4	LOS A	14.3	103.5	0.56	0.56	48.9
West: C	Blenhaver	n Rd									
10	L2	533	1.6	0.830	27.5	LOS B	17.6	125.2	0.96	0.96	41.0
12	R2	131	3.5	0.841	47.1	LOS D	5.2	37.3	1.00	0.97	33.3
Approa	ch	663	2.0	0.841	31.4	LOS C	17.6	125.2	0.97	0.96	39.2
All Vehi	cles	4442	4.2	0.890	20.6	LOS B	32.0	233.6	0.75	0.80	44.6

Α	В	С
No	No	Yes
12	52	0
34	12	6
4	4	4
2	2	2
40	18	12
57 %	26 %	17 %
	A No 12 34 4 2 40 57 %	A B No No 12 52 34 12 4 4 2 2 40 18 57 % 26 %



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
$ \longrightarrow $	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

Intersection of Old Northern Road and Kenthurst Road



Mover	nent Pei	rformance	- Vehi	cles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows I	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	ΗV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
East: O	ld Northe	rn Rd									
5	T1	751	4.9	0.620	17.2	LOS B	32.6	238.0	0.65	0.60	46.8
6	R2	656	3.7	0.977	98.2	LOS F	50.6	365.5	0.94	1.18	22.8
Approa	ch	1406	4.4	0.977	55.0	LOS D	50.6	365.5	0.78	0.87	31.4
North: k	Kenthurst	Rd									
7	L2	582	2.6	0.441	6.8	LOS A	6.4	46.1	0.21	0.62	53.2
9	R2	720	2.5	0.948	90.2	LOS F	40.3	288.4	0.96	1.00	23.9
Approa	ch	1302	2.5	0.948	52.9	LOS D	40.3	288.4	0.62	0.83	31.8
West: C	old Northe	ern Rd									
10	L2	906	4.2	0.872	11.4	LOS A	15.3	110.8	0.22	0.66	49.2
11	T1	459	5.5	0.327	21.9	LOS B	8.0	58.8	0.51	0.43	44.1
Approa	ch	1365	4.7	0.872	15.0	LOS B	15.3	110.8	0.32	0.58	47.4
All Vehi	cles	4074	3.9	0.977	40.9	LOS C	50.6	365.5	0.58	0.76	35.5

Flidse filling Results			
Phase	Α	В	С
Reference Phase	Yes	No	No
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	63	103
Green Time (sec)	57	34	44
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	63	40	50
Phase Split	41 %	26 %	33 %
	41 /0	20 /0	55 /0



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
\longrightarrow	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

Mover	nent Pe	rformance	- Vehi	cles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	ΗV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
East: C	ld Northe	ern Rd									
5	T1	966	5.8	0.413	9.2	LOS A	10.7	78.4	0.55	0.49	52.1
6	R2	587	9.0	0.874	46.0	LOS D	24.7	186.5	0.99	1.13	33.7
Approa	ch	1554	7.0	0.874	23.1	LOS B	24.7	186.5	0.72	0.73	43.2
North: I	Kenthurst	Rd									
7	L2	558	2.6	0.466	8.1	LOS A	6.7	47.8	0.40	0.68	52.1
9	R2	679	3.8	0.780	43.7	LOS D	15.1	109.3	0.99	0.90	34.4
Approa	ch	1237	3.2	0.780	27.7	LOS B	15.1	109.3	0.72	0.80	40.6
West: 0	Old Northe	ern Rd									
10	L2	718	6.7	0.744	9.0	LOS A	9.0	66.3	0.31	0.68	50.8
11	T1	503	6.6	0.577	26.8	LOS B	8.9	65.8	0.83	0.70	41.7
Approa	ch	1221	6.7	0.744	16.3	LOS B	9.0	66.3	0.52	0.69	46.6
All Veh	icles	4012	5.7	0.874	22.4	LOS B	24.7	186.5	0.66	0.74	43.3

С No 62 22 4

2

28

31 %

PM Phasing Summary

Phase Timing Results			
Phase	Α	В	
Reference Phase	Yes	No	
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	27	
Green Time (sec)	21	29	
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	

27

30 %

35

39 %



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
\longrightarrow	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

Intersection of Old Northern Road and New Line Road



Mover	nent P	erformance	- Veh	icles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	ΗV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South:	New Lin	e Rd									
1	L2	687	5.8	0.814	23.8	LOS B	23.0	169.1	0.93	0.89	42.7
2	T1	767	5.4	0.871	50.7	LOS D	22.9	167.7	1.00	1.02	32.9
3	R2	89	8.5	0.518	56.8	LOS E	4.6	34.4	0.99	0.77	21.6
Approa	ch	1544	5.8	0.871	39.1	LOS C	23.0	169.1	0.97	0.95	36.1
East: La	arge Ca	r Parking acce	ess								
4	L2	88	12.8	0.818	60.6	LOS E	7.6	58.3	1.00	0.94	20.9
5	T1	94	5.7	0.818	59.0	LOS E	7.6	58.3	1.00	0.92	21.2
6	R2	43	3.3	0.818	63.7	LOS E	5.1	37.1	1.00	0.90	20.8
Approa	ch	225	8.0	0.818	60.5	LOS E	7.6	58.3	1.00	0.92	21.0
North: (Old Nort	hern Rd									
7	L2	85	2.0	0.538	31.9	LOS C	16.0	116.0	0.81	0.76	21.6
8	T1	762	4.3	0.538	26.0	LOS B	16.5	119.7	0.82	0.73	41.9
9	R2	786	4.2	0.818	50.4	LOS D	20.7	150.3	1.00	0.93	32.8
Approa	ch	1634	4.1	0.818	38.1	LOS C	20.7	150.3	0.90	0.83	36.0
West: C	old Nortl	hern Rd									
10	L2	894	4.1	0.896	40.4	LOS C	48.6	352.3	0.97	0.97	35.9
11	T1	40	1.9	0.091	35.1	LOS C	1.6	11.6	0.83	0.62	29.3
12	R2	619	4.2	0.779	50.7	LOS D	16.4	119.2	0.99	0.90	32.7
Approa	ch	1553	4.1	0.896	44.4	LOS D	48.6	352.3	0.98	0.94	34.4
All Vehi	cles	4956	4.8	0.896	41.4	LOS C	48.6	352.3	0.95	0.90	34.9

AM Phasing Summary Phase Timing Results

rhase mining results					
Phase	E	Α	В	С	D
Reference Phase	No	Yes	No	No	No
Phase Change Time (sec)	72	0	15	31	43
Green Time (sec)	27	9	10	6	23
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	33	15	16	12	29
Phase Split	31 %	14 %	15 %	11 %	28 %
				1	



Normal Mo	ovement	\rightarrow	Permitted/Opposed
Slip/Bypas	s-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
Stopped N	lovement		Turn On Red
Other Mov	ement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
Mixed Rur	ning & Stopped Movement	Classes	
Undetecte	d Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

Move	ment Pe	rformance	- Veh	icles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	ΗV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South:	New Line	Rd									
1	L2	700	7.4	0.859	29.4	LOS C	27.1	201.7	0.97	0.93	40.1
2	T1	811	5.6	0.887	53.7	LOS D	26.5	194.6	0.99	1.04	32.1
3	R2	139	9.7	0.531	54.0	LOS D	7.1	54.0	0.97	0.80	22.3
Approa	ach	1649	6.7	0.887	43.4	LOS D	27.1	201.7	0.98	0.97	34.4
East: L	arge Car	Parking acce	ess								
4	L2	68	14.7	0.906	70.8	LOS F	9.3	71.3	1.00	1.04	19.0
5	T1	176	8.9	0.906	67.8	LOS E	9.3	71.3	1.00	1.03	19.5
6	R2	28	0.0	0.906	71.3	LOS F	7.9	58.7	1.00	1.02	19.5
Approa	ach	273	9.4	0.906	68.9	LOS E	9.3	71.3	1.00	1.03	19.4
North:	Old North	ern Rd									
7	L2	87	0.8	0.421	32.6	LOS C	11.6	83.7	0.79	0.74	21.3
8	T1	532	4.8	0.421	27.3	LOS B	12.2	89.1	0.79	0.71	41.2
9	R2	886	6.7	0.915	65.1	LOS E	28.5	210.8	1.00	1.03	29.0
Approa	ach	1505	5.7	0.915	49.9	LOS D	28.5	210.8	0.91	0.90	32.0
West:	Old North	ern Rd									
10	L2	701	5.5	0.744	28.4	LOS B	29.5	216.2	0.85	0.86	40.5
11	T1	37	0.5	0.096	39.5	LOS C	1.6	11.5	0.86	0.64	27.5
12	R2	609	3.5	0.875	62.6	LOS E	18.9	136.0	1.00	0.98	29.6
Approa	ach	1347	4.5	0.875	44.2	LOS D	29.5	216.2	0.92	0.91	34.4
All Veh	nicles	4775	5.9	0.915	47.1	LOS D	29.5	216.2	0.94	0.93	32.8

רוומשי וווווווא הפטונש										
E	Α	В	С	D						
No	Yes	No	No	No						
75	0	12	34	48						
29	6	16	8	21						
4	4	4	4	4						
2	2	2	2	2						
35	12	22	14	27						
32 %	11 %	20 %	13 %	25 %						
	E No 75 29 4 2 35 32 %	E A No Yes 75 0 29 6 4 4 2 2 35 12 32 % 11 %	E A B No Yes No 75 0 12 29 6 16 4 4 4 2 2 2 35 12 22 32 % 11 % 20 %	E A B C No Yes No No 75 0 12 34 29 6 16 8 4 4 4 4 2 2 2 2 35 12 22 14 32 % 11 % 20 % 13 %						



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed				
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane				
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red				
\longrightarrow	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped				
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement Classes						
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied				

Intersection of New Line Road and Sebastian Drive



Move	ment Pe	erformance	- Vehi	cles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	HV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South:	New Line	e Rd									
1	L2	69	0.0	0.878	28.2	LOS B	34.7	255.9	0.86	0.88	42.6
2	T1	1604	6.7	0.878	22.3	LOS B	34.7	255.9	0.82	0.85	43.8
3	R2	54	8.0	0.458	52.7	LOS D	2.5	18.4	1.00	0.75	31.6
Approa	ach	1727	6.4	0.878	23.5	LOS B	34.7	255.9	0.83	0.84	43.2
East: S	Sebastian	Dr									
4	L2	131	2.3	0.211	28.1	LOS B	4.1	29.2	0.75	0.75	40.3
5	T1	1	0.0	0.211	22.5	LOS B	4.1	29.2	0.75	0.75	41.1
6	R2	75	7.5	0.240	38.3	LOS C	2.8	20.9	0.87	0.76	36.2
Approa	ach	206	4.1	0.240	31.7	LOS C	4.1	29.2	0.79	0.75	38.7
North:	New Line	Rd									
7	L2	46	3.2	0.807	27.0	LOS B	30.2	222.2	0.89	0.85	43.2
8	T1	1529	6.0	0.807	21.4	LOS B	30.2	222.2	0.89	0.85	44.3
9	R2	5	0.0	0.043	49.8	LOS D	0.2	1.6	0.96	0.64	32.5
Approa	ach	1581	5.9	0.807	21.6	LOS B	30.2	222.2	0.89	0.85	44.2
West: 3	Site Entry	Road									
10	L2	11	0.0	0.033	32.5	LOS C	0.5	3.6	0.78	0.64	39.2
11	T1	5	0.0	0.033	27.0	LOS B	0.5	3.6	0.78	0.64	39.9
12	R2	221	0.0	0.912	62.8	LOS E	12.2	85.3	1.00	1.06	29.2
Approa	ach	237	0.0	0.912	60.6	LOS E	12.2	85.3	0.99	1.03	29.7
All Ver	nicles	3752	5.7	0.912	25.5	LOS B	34.7	255.9	0.86	0.85	42.1

rnase mining Results										
Phase	В	Α	С							
Reference Phase	No	Yes	No							
Phase Change Time (sec)	78	0	53							
Green Time (sec)	6	47	19							
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4							
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2							
Phase Time (sec)	12	53	25							
Phase Split	13 %	59 %	28 %							



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement	\rightarrow	Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
\longrightarrow	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

Move	ment Pe	erformance	e - Vehi	cles				_			
Mov IE	ODMo	Demano	d Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	HV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South:	New Line	e Rd									
1	L2	240	0.0	0.847	15.1	LOS B	26.9	196.3	0.57	0.62	49.7
2	T1	1808	6.7	0.847	8.6	LOS A	26.9	196.3	0.48	0.51	52.1
3	R2	74	8.0	0.629	54.1	LOS D	3.5	25.9	1.00	0.80	31.2
Approa	ach	2122	5.9	0.847	10.9	LOS A	26.9	196.3	0.51	0.53	50.7
East: S	Sebastian	Dr									
4	L2	118	2.3	0.332	39.6	LOS C	4.6	32.7	0.90	0.78	35.8
5	T1	1	0.0	0.332	34.0	LOS C	4.6	32.7	0.90	0.78	36.4
6	R2	71	7.5	0.591	53.6	LOS D	3.3	24.5	1.00	0.79	31.4
Approa	ach	189	4.2	0.591	44.8	LOS D	4.6	32.7	0.94	0.78	34.0
North:	New Line	Rd									
7	L2	98	3.2	0.520	13.7	LOS A	14.3	105.1	0.55	0.54	50.9
8	T1	1195	6.0	0.520	8.1	LOS A	14.3	105.1	0.55	0.52	52.6
9	R2	5	0.0	0.043	49.8	LOS D	0.2	1.6	0.96	0.64	32.5
Approa	ach	1298	5.8	0.520	8.7	LOS A	14.3	105.1	0.55	0.52	52.4
West:	Site Entry	Road									
10	L2	11	0.0	0.079	45.4	LOS D	0.6	4.5	0.93	0.68	34.4
11	T1	5	0.0	0.079	39.9	LOS C	0.6	4.5	0.93	0.68	35.0
12	R2	84	0.0	0.957	68.7	LOS E	4.6	32.1	1.00	1.03	27.9
Approa	ach	100	0.0	0.957	64.7	LOS E	4.6	32.1	0.99	0.97	28.8
All Vel	nicles	3709	5.6	0.957	13.3	LOS A	26.9	196.3	0.56	0.55	49.0

PM Phasing Summary Phase Timing Results

Phase	В	Α	С							
Reference Phase	No	Yes	No							
Phase Change Time (sec)	78	0	66							
Green Time (sec)	6	60	6							
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4							
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2							
Phase Time (sec)	12	66	12							
Phase Split	13 %	73 %	13 %							



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
\longrightarrow	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

Intersection of New Line Road and Hastings Road



Mover	nent Per	formance	- Veh	icles				- -			
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	ΗV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South:	New Line	Rd									
1	L2	717	1.2	0.649	6.2	LOS A	1.7	12.2	0.06	0.60	53.1
2	T1	886	6.8	0.791	24.2	LOS B	17.0	125.6	0.88	0.81	43.0
Approa	ch	1603	4.3	0.791	16.1	LOS B	17.0	125.6	0.52	0.71	47.0
North: N	New Line	Rd									
8	T1	976	3.3	0.397	0.5	LOS A	0.7	5.0	0.04	0.03	59.6
9	R2	494	0.6	0.961	49.3	LOS D	26.8	188.5	1.00	1.02	32.8
Approa	ch	1469	2.4	0.961	16.9	LOS B	26.8	188.5	0.36	0.37	46.7
West: H	lastings R	d									
10	L2	301	2.0	0.285	15.8	LOS B	6.6	47.1	0.54	0.73	46.6
12	R2	839	1.6	0.934	45.6	LOS D	21.2	150.2	1.00	0.98	33.8
Approa	ch	1140	1.7	0.934	37.8	LOS C	21.2	150.2	0.88	0.91	36.4
All Veh	icles	4213	2.9	0.961	22.2	LOS B	26.8	188.5	0.56	0.65	43.5

Phase Timing Results										
Phase	Α	В	С							
Reference Phase	Yes	No	No							
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	33	63							
Green Time (sec)	27	24	21							
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4							
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2							
Phase Time (sec)	33	30	27							
Phase Split	37 %	33 %	30 %							



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed				
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane				
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red				
\longrightarrow	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped				
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement Classes						
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied				

Mover	Movement Performance - Vehicles											
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average	
		Total	ΗV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed	
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h	
South:	New Line	Rd										
1	L2	701	2.2	0.599	6.0	LOS A	1.2	8.8	0.05	0.59	53.2	
2	T1	1107	7.2	0.769	13.8	LOS A	15.0	111.5	0.76	0.69	48.9	
Approa	ch	1808	5.2	0.769	10.8	LOS A	15.0	111.5	0.48	0.65	50.5	
North: 1	New Line	Rd										
8	T1	735	6.1	0.288	0.3	LOS A	0.4	2.7	0.03	0.03	59.7	
9	R2	327	3.9	0.849	35.1	LOS C	12.3	89.1	0.98	0.91	37.5	
Approa	ch	1062	5.4	0.849	11.0	LOS A	12.3	89.1	0.32	0.30	50.5	
West: H	lastings R	Rd										
10	L2	424	0.8	0.492	11.8	LOS A	5.6	39.6	0.39	0.69	49.1	
12	R2	579	1.6	0.845	36.8	LOS C	11.0	78.1	0.99	0.90	36.8	
Approa	ch	1003	1.3	0.845	26.2	LOS B	11.0	78.1	0.73	0.81	41.2	
All Veh	icles	3874	4.3	0.849	14.8	LOS B	15.0	111.5	0.50	0.60	47.7	

Α	В	С
Yes	No	No
0	35	56
29	15	13
4	4	4
2	2	2
35	21	19
47 %	28 %	25 %
	A Yes 0 29 4 2 35 47 %	A B Yes No 0 35 29 15 4 4 2 2 35 21 47 % 28 %



\rightarrow	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed				
\rightarrow	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane				
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red				
$ \longrightarrow $	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped				
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement Classes						
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied				

Intersection of New Line Road, James Henty Drive and David Road



Move	ment P <u>er</u>	forman <u>ce</u>	- Ve <u>h</u> i	icles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	HV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South:	New Line	Rd (SE)									
21	L2	61	0.0	0.578	20.7	LOS C	17.5	122.8	0.73	0.67	36.6
22	T1	1136	0.0	0.578	15.2	LOS B	17.7	123.9	0.73	0.66	46.3
23	R2	73	0.0	0.354	47.3	LOS D	3.1	21.7	0.97	0.76	26.9
Approa	ich	1270	0.0	0.578	17.3	LOS B	17.7	123.9	0.74	0.66	44.5
East: J	ames Hen	ty Dr (NE)									
24	L2	21	0.0	0.110	37.6	LOS D	1.4	9.8	0.86	0.68	30.3
25	T1	17	0.0	0.110	33.0	LOS C	1.4	9.8	0.86	0.68	23.5
26	R2	111	0.0	0.819	56.1	LOS E	5.5	38.4	1.00	0.96	27.2
Approa	ich	149	0.0	0.819	50.8	LOS D	5.5	38.4	0.96	0.89	27.3
North:	New Line I	Rd (NW)									
27	L2	117	0.0	0.855	30.9	LOS C	37.5	262.5	0.93	0.93	37.4
28	T1	1529	0.0	0.855	25.1	LOS C	37.5	262.5	0.88	0.89	40.3
29	R2	178	0.0	0.863	57.2	LOS E	8.9	62.6	1.00	0.99	22.8
Approa	ich	1824	0.0	0.863	28.6	LOS C	37.5	262.5	0.89	0.90	38.1
West: I	David Rd (SW)									
30	L2	139	0.0	0.256	31.4	LOS C	5.1	35.4	0.81	0.76	30.9
31	T1	26	0.0	0.801	39.7	LOS D	8.9	62.6	0.94	0.89	20.9
32	R2	169	0.0	0.801	50.7	LOS D	8.9	62.6	1.00	0.96	20.5
Approa	h	334	0.0	0.801	41.8	LOS D	8.9	62.6	0.92	0.87	24.5
All Veh	icles	3577	0.0	0.863	26.8	LOS C	37.5	262.5	0.84	0.81	38.2

Phase Timing Results			
Phase	В	Α	D
Reference Phase	No	Yes	No
Phase Change Time (sec)	74	0	54
Green Time (sec)	10	48	14
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	16	54	20
Phase Split	18 %	60 %	22 %



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed				
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane				
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red				
$ \longrightarrow $	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped				
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement Classes						
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied				

Move	ment Pe	rformance	- Vehi	cles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	ΗV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South:	New Line	e Rd (SE)									
21	L2	106	0.0	0.848	27.9	LOS C	29.4	205.6	0.93	0.96	31.5
22	T1	1543	0.0	0.848	22.2	LOS C	29.4	205.6	0.91	0.95	41.9
23	R2	103	0.0	0.555	40.4	LOS D	3.6	25.3	1.00	0.79	29.0
Approa	ich	1752	0.0	0.848	23.7	LOS C	29.4	205.6	0.92	0.94	40.6
East: J	ames He	nty Dr (NE)									
24	L2	6	0.0	0.115	32.8	LOS C	1.0	7.0	0.89	0.66	32.9
25	T1	27	0.0	0.115	28.2	LOS C	1.0	7.0	0.89	0.66	26.1
26	R2	93	0.0	0.822	46.4	LOS D	3.6	25.3	1.00	0.93	29.8
Approa	ich	126	0.0	0.822	41.8	LOS D	3.6	25.3	0.97	0.86	29.4
North:	New Line	Rd (NW)									
27	L2	94	0.0	0.520	18.3	LOS B	11.5	80.6	0.72	0.67	44.0
28	T1	910	0.0	0.520	12.8	LOS B	11.7	82.2	0.72	0.65	47.9
29	R2	138	0.0	0.867	48.5	LOS D	5.6	39.0	1.00	1.02	25.1
Approa	ich	1142	0.0	0.867	17.5	LOS B	11.7	82.2	0.76	0.70	44.1
West: I	David Rd	(SW)									
30	L2	201	0.0	0.379	26.6	LOS C	5.6	39.3	0.85	0.78	33.0
31	T1	37	0.0	0.530	31.9	LOS C	4.1	28.8	0.97	0.78	23.7
32	R2	85	0.0	0.530	36.4	LOS D	4.1	28.8	0.97	0.78	25.3
Approa	ich	323	0.0	0.530	29.8	LOS C	5.6	39.3	0.89	0.78	29.9
All Veh	icles	3343	0.0	0.867	22.8	LOS C	29.4	205.6	0.86	0.84	40.2

PM Phasing Summary Phase Timing Results

Phase	В	С	Α	D
Reference Phase	No	No	Yes	No
Phase Change Time (sec)	57	69	0	41
Green Time (sec)	6	***	35	10
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	12	1	41	16
Phase Split	17 %	1 %	59 %	23 %

*** No green time has been calculated for this phase because the next phase starts during its intergreen time. This occurs with overlap phasing where there is no single movement connecting this phase to the next, or where the only such movement is a dummy movement with zero minimum green time specified. If a green time is required for this phase, specify a dummy movement with a non-zero minimum green time.

Phase B	Phase C	Phase A	n	Phase D	100
				 ⊨ ≓	
			witted (Oppressed		
Normal Moverne	ent	Perr	nitted/Opposed		
Slip/Bypass-Lar	e Movement	Орр	osed Slip/Bypass	-Lane	
Stopped Mover	Stopped Movement				
Other Movemen	Other Movement Class Running			ss Stopped	
Mixed Running	& Stopped Movement	Classes			
Undetected Mov	/ement	Pha	se Transition App	lied	

Intersection of New Line Road and Purchase Road



Moven	nent Pe	rformance	- Veh	icles				_			
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	ΗV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
SouthE	ast: New	Line Rd									
22	T1	1189	5.0	0.390	4.3	LOS A	11.9	87.0	0.31	0.28	55.6
23	R2	188	5.0	0.927	96.0	LOS F	16.2	117.9	1.00	0.99	16.9
Approa	ch	1378	5.0	0.927	16.8	LOS B	16.2	117.9	0.40	0.38	45.1
NorthEa	ast: Purcl	hase Rd									
24	L2	385	5.0	0.767	47.7	LOS D	25.2	184.0	0.97	0.90	26.7
26	R2	157	5.0	0.767	79.6	LOS F	25.2	184.0	1.00	0.86	21.6
Approa	ch	542	5.0	0.767	57.0	LOS E	25.2	184.0	0.98	0.89	24.8
NorthW	est: New	Line Rd									
27	L2	229	5.0	0.920	38.8	LOS C	77.6	566.8	0.95	0.96	33.8
28	T1	2034	5.0	0.920	32.5	LOS C	78.4	572.4	0.95	0.95	37.2
Approa	ch	2263	5.0	0.920	33.2	LOS C	78.4	572.4	0.95	0.95	36.8
All Vehi	cles	4183	5.0	0.927	30.9	LOS C	78.4	572.4	0.77	0.75	37.2

			_
Phase	Timing	Results	

Phase	Α	В	С	
Reference Phase	Yes	No	No	
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	104	127	
Green Time (sec)	98	17	17	
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4	
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2	
Phase Time (sec)	104	23	23	
Phase Split	69 %	15 %	15 %	



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed			
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane			
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red			
$ \longrightarrow $	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped			
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement Classes					
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied			

Movement Performance - Vehicles											
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective Stop Date	Average
		Total	HV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queuea	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
SouthE	ast: New	Line Rd									
22	T1	1687	5.0	0.651	6.7	LOS A	16.3	119.2	0.61	0.56	53.3
23	R2	262	5.0	0.787	39.7	LOS C	9.6	70.3	1.00	0.92	28.8
Approa	ch	1949	5.0	0.787	11.1	LOS A	16.3	119.2	0.67	0.61	49.1
NorthEa	ast: Purch	hase Rd									
24	L2	131	5.0	0.413	17.9	LOS B	2.6	19.3	0.87	0.78	40.4
26	R2	146	5.0	0.413	31.4	LOS C	3.5	25.3	0.93	0.78	34.8
Approa	ch	277	5.0	0.413	25.0	LOS B	3.5	25.3	0.90	0.78	37.0
NorthW	est: New	Line Rd									
27	L2	125	5.0	0.756	26.7	LOS B	18.0	131.1	0.91	0.88	39.6
28	T1	1062	5.0	0.756	20.9	LOS B	18.4	134.1	0.91	0.87	42.9
Approa	ch	1187	5.0	0.756	21.5	LOS B	18.4	134.1	0.91	0.87	42.6
All Vehi	cles	3414	5.0	0.787	15.9	LOS B	18.4	134.1	0.77	0.71	45.6

	-	_
Phase	Timing Results	

Phase	Α	В	С
Reference Phase	Yes	No	No
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	35	54
Green Time (sec)	29	13	10
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	35	19	16
Phase Split	50 %	27 %	23 %



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed				
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane				
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red				
$ \longrightarrow $	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped				
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement Classes						
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied				

Intersection of New Line Road, Shepherds Drive and Country Drive


AM Movement Summary for 2036 Future Base with Development

Movement Performance - Vehicles											
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	ΗV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
SouthE	ast: New	Line Rd (SE)								
1	L2	506	0.0	0.337	8.3	LOS A	7.2	50.6	0.29	0.64	52.2
2	T1	987	0.0	0.603	19.1	LOS B	29.0	203.1	0.63	0.57	44.4
3	R2	94	0.0	0.618	86.9	LOS F	3.6	25.3	1.00	0.77	23.9
Approa	ch	1587	0.0	0.618	19.7	LOS B	29.0	203.1	0.55	0.60	44.2
NorthE	ast: Shepl	nerds Dr (NE	E)								
4	L2	293	0.0	0.562	45.1	LOS D	16.7	117.0	0.87	0.80	32.4
5	T1	243	0.0	0.994	126.1	LOS F	13.3	93.3	1.00	1.29	19.2
6	R2	164	0.0	0.808	80.2	LOS F	12.5	87.2	1.00	0.92	23.1
Approa	ch	700	0.0	0.994	81.4	LOS F	16.7	117.0	0.95	1.00	24.3
NorthW	/est: New	Line Rd (NV	V)								
7	L2	136	0.0	0.092	7.8	LOS A	1.6	10.9	0.24	0.61	48.0
8	T1	1997	0.0	0.946	52.4	LOS D	82.7	579.2	0.93	1.00	30.5
9	R2	136	0.0	0.894	95.6	LOS F	5.6	39.2	1.00	0.97	21.6
Approa	ch	2269	0.0	0.946	52.3	LOS D	82.7	579.2	0.89	0.98	30.4
SouthV	Vest: Cour	nty Dr (SW)									
10	L2	457	0.0	0.569	19.6	LOS B	17.0	119.3	0.64	0.77	43.6
11	T1	162	0.0	0.761	74.5	LOS E	12.0	83.9	1.00	0.88	26.0
12	R2	538	0.0	0.964	110.1	LOS F	25.6	179.0	1.00	1.13	21.4
Approa	ch	1157	0.0	0.964	69.4	LOS E	25.6	179.0	0.86	0.95	27.2
All Veh	icles	5713	0.0	0.994	50.3	LOS D	82.7	579.2	0.80	0.87	31.4

AM Phasing Summary

Filase filling Results					
Phase	D1	Α	E	C2	В
Reference Phase	No	No	No	No	Yes
Phase Change Time (sec)	16	28	120	142	0
Green Time (sec)	6	86	16	***	10
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	12	92	22	6	16
Phase Split	8 %	62 %	15 %	4 %	11 %

*** No green time has been calculated for this phase because the next phase starts during its intergreen time. This occurs with overlap phasing where there is no single movement connecting this phase to the next, or where the only such movement is a dummy movement with zero minimum green time specified. If a green time is required for this phase, specify a dummy movement with a non-zero minimum green time.



PM Movement Summary for 2036 Future Base with Development

Moven	nent Perf	orman <u>ce</u>	- Vehi	icles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	HV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
SouthEast: New Line Rd (SE))								
1	L2	544	0.0	0.369	8.2	LOS A	6.9	48.4	0.33	0.66	52.3
2	T1	1464	0.0	0.933	51.1	LOS D	58.8	411.6	0.83	0.98	30.9
3	R2	332	0.0	0.563	57.5	LOS E	9.3	64.8	0.97	0.81	29.5
Approa	ch	2340	0.0	0.933	42.0	LOS D	58.8	411.6	0.73	0.88	34.2
NorthEa	ast: Sheph	erds Dr (NE	E)								
4	L2	146	0.0	0.140	13.7	LOS B	3.4	23.5	0.47	0.65	44.8
5	T1	237	0.0	0.809	66.2	LOS E	7.6	53.0	1.00	0.93	27.9
6	R2	204	0.0	0.940	84.9	LOS F	15.1	105.6	1.00	1.17	22.3
Approa	ch	587	0.0	0.940	59.6	LOS E	15.1	105.6	0.87	0.94	28.4
NorthW	est: New L	ine Rd (NV	V)								
7	L2	162	0.0	0.125	9.7	LOS A	2.4	17.1	0.35	0.64	46.7
8	T1	834	0.0	0.558	26.7	LOS C	20.7	144.9	0.78	0.68	40.2
9	R2	162	0.0	0.871	78.1	LOS E	5.4	38.1	1.00	0.96	24.4
Approa	ch	1158	0.0	0.871	31.5	LOS C	20.7	144.9	0.75	0.72	37.5
SouthW	est: Count	ty Dr (SW)									
10	L2	260	0.0	0.426	29.6	LOS C	10.5	73.6	0.80	0.79	38.4
11	T1	187	0.0	0.957	88.0	LOS F	14.3	100.2	1.00	1.20	23.8
12	R2	482	0.0	0.914	78.0	LOS E	17.0	118.7	1.00	1.06	26.4
Approa	ch	929	0.0	0.957	66.5	LOS E	17.0	118.7	0.94	1.01	28.0
All Vehi	cles	5014	0.0	0.957	46.2	LOS D	58.8	411.6	0.79	0.87	32.6

PM Phasing Summary Phase Timing Results Phase Timing Results

Phase	D1	F	Α	E	C2	В
Reference Phase	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Phase Change Time (sec)	15	27	40	98	118	0
Green Time (sec)	6	7	52	14	***	9
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4	4	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2	2	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	12	13	58	20	3	15
Phase Split	10 %	11 %	48 %	17 %	2 %	12 %

*** No green time has been calculated for this phase because the next phase starts during its intergreen time. This occurs with overlap phasing where there is no single movement connecting this phase to the next, or where the only such movement is a dummy movement with zero minimum green time specified. If a green time is required for this phase, specify a dummy movement with a non-zero minimum green time.



2036 FUTURE WITH DEVELOPMENT

Intersection of New Line Road and Boundary Road



AM Movement Summary for 2036 Future Base with Development

Mover	Movement Performance - Vehicles										
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	HV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South: New Line Rd											
1a	L1	601	5.0	0.288	19.2	LOS B	9.1	66.4	0.56	0.71	44.9
3	R2	41	5.0	0.453	69.8	LOS E	2.5	18.3	1.00	0.73	22.8
Approa	ch	642	5.0	0.453	22.4	LOS B	9.1	66.4	0.59	0.71	42.9
East: B	oundary R	load									
4	L2	105	5.0	0.113	13.7	LOS A	2.4	17.7	0.44	0.67	44.9
6a	R1	1063	5.0	0.936	68.1	LOS E	42.6	311.0	0.98	1.04	23.1
Approa	ch	1168	5.0	0.936	63.2	LOS E	42.6	311.0	0.93	1.01	24.2
NorthW	/est: New I	Line Rd									
27a	L1	1753	5.0	0.558	7.2	LOS A	14.3	104.4	0.31	0.65	49.5
29a	R1	1223	5.0	0.984	81.8	LOS F	46.5	339.7	0.87	1.08	25.3
Approa	ch	2976	5.0	0.984	37.9	LOS C	46.5	339.7	0.54	0.83	33.6
All Veh	icles	4786	5.0	0.984	42.0	LOS C	46.5	339.7	0.64	0.85	32.1

AM Phasing Summary

Phase Timing Results										
Phase	Α	В	С							
Reference Phase	No	No	Yes							
Phase Change Time (sec)	47	59	0							
Green Time (sec)	6	55	41							
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4							
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2							
Phase Time (sec)	12	61	47							
Phase Split	10 %	51 %	39 %							



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed					
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane					
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red					
\longrightarrow	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped					
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement Classes							
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied					

PM Movement Summary for 2036 Future Base with Development

Moven	nent Pe	rformance	- Veh	icles							
Mov ID	ODMo v	Demand Total	Flows HV	Deg. Satn	Average Delay	Level of Service	95% Back Vehicles	of Queue Distance	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Average Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South: I	New Line	e Rd									
1a	L1	1046	5.0	0.818	32.3	LOS C	18.7	136.2	0.98	0.95	38.7
3	R2	138	5.0	0.761	43.6	LOS D	5.2	37.8	1.00	0.90	29.5
Approa	ch	1184	5.0	0.818	33.6	LOS C	18.7	136.2	0.98	0.95	37.7
East: B	oundary	Road									
4	L2	53	5.0	0.039	7.6	LOS A	0.4	2.9	0.30	0.60	50.0
6a	R1	1584	5.0	0.887	33.5	LOS C	31.6	230.9	0.97	1.02	33.3
Approa	ch	1637	5.0	0.887	32.7	LOS C	31.6	230.9	0.95	1.00	33.7
NorthW	est: New	Line Rd									
27a	L1	1047	5.0	0.389	8.4	LOS A	6.7	49.1	0.41	0.67	48.5
29a	R1	498	5.0	0.842	42.6	LOS D	9.8	71.7	1.00	1.00	34.8
Approa	ch	1545	5.0	0.842	19.4	LOS B	9.8	71.7	0.60	0.78	41.9
All Vehi	cles	4366	5.0	0.887	28.2	LOS B	31.6	230.9	0.83	0.91	37.5

AM Phasing Summary

Phase Timing Results			
Phase	Α	В	С
Reference Phase	No	No	Yes
Phase Change Time (sec)	40	53	0
Green Time (sec)	7	11	34
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	13	17	40
Phase Split	19 %	24 %	57 %
Green Time (sec) Yellow Time (sec) All-Red Time (sec) Phase Time (sec) Phase Split	40 7 4 2 13 19 %	11 4 2 17 24 %	34 4 2 40 57 %



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed					
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane					
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red					
$ \longrightarrow $	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped					
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement Classes							
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied					

2036 FUTURE WITH DEVELOPMENT

Intersection of New Line Road and Victoria Road



AM Movement Summary for 2036 Future Base with Development

Move	ment P	erformance	- Vehi	icles				•			
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	ΗV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South:	New Lin	e Rd									
1	L2	1	5.0	0.502	12.4	LOS A	6.4	47.0	0.69	0.60	51.6
2	T1	497	5.0	0.502	6.8	LOS A	6.4	47.0	0.69	0.60	53.3
3	R2	229	5.0	0.891	36.1	LOS C	6.7	49.1	1.00	1.19	35.3
Approa	ach	727	5.0	0.891	16.0	LOS B	6.7	49.1	0.79	0.79	45.9
East: \	/ictoria R	ld									
4	L2	268	5.0	0.859	30.1	LOS C	6.5	47.8	1.00	1.07	37.6
5	T1	1	5.0	0.859	24.5	LOS B	6.5	47.8	1.00	1.07	40.2
6	R2	75	5.0	0.228	21.9	LOS B	1.3	9.8	0.90	0.74	43.2
Approa	ach	344	5.0	0.859	28.3	LOS B	6.5	47.8	0.98	0.99	38.8
North:	New Line	e Rd									
7	L2	391	5.0	0.619	13.0	LOS A	8.4	61.3	0.75	0.76	49.4
8	T1	798	5.0	0.619	7.4	LOS A	8.4	61.6	0.75	0.69	51.9
9	R2	1	5.0	0.619	13.1	LOS A	8.4	61.6	0.75	0.67	52.3
Approa	ach	1189	5.0	0.619	9.3	LOS A	8.4	61.6	0.75	0.71	51.0
West:	Victoria F	٦d									
10	L2	1	5.0	0.007	20.7	LOS B	0.0	0.3	0.84	0.56	45.3
11	T1	1	5.0	0.007	15.1	LOS B	0.0	0.3	0.84	0.56	46.4
12	R2	1	5.0	0.005	24.9	LOS B	0.0	0.1	0.94	0.57	40.2
Approa	ach	3	5.0	0.007	20.2	LOS B	0.0	0.3	0.88	0.57	43.9
All Ver	nicles	2264	5.0	0.891	14.4	LOS A	8.4	61.6	0.80	0.78	47.1

AM Phasing Summary

Phase Timing Results		
Phase	Α	В
Reference Phase	No	Yes
Phase Change Time (sec)	13	0
Green Time (sec)	21	7
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	27	13
Phase Split	68 %	33 %



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
$ \longrightarrow $	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

PM Movement Summary for 2036 Future Base with Development

Mover	nent Pe	rforman <u>ce</u>	- Ve <u>h</u> i	icles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	ΗV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
South:	New Line	Rd									
1	L2	1	5.0	0.691	13.4	LOS A	10.9	79.2	0.78	0.72	50.8
2	T1	1221	5.0	0.691	8.0	LOS A	10.9	79.2	0.78	0.73	51.9
3	R2	97	5.0	0.691	13.9	LOS A	9.4	68.3	0.78	0.75	50.0
Approa	ch	1319	5.0	0.691	8.4	LOS A	10.9	79.2	0.78	0.73	51.8
East: V	ictoria Ro	ł									
4	L2	186	5.0	0.696	25.9	LOS B	4.0	29.1	1.00	0.89	39.6
5	T1	1	5.0	0.696	20.3	LOS B	4.0	29.1	1.00	0.89	42.2
6	R2	182	5.0	0.619	24.8	LOS B	3.7	27.0	0.98	0.84	41.8
Approa	ch	369	5.0	0.696	25.3	LOS B	4.0	29.1	0.99	0.86	40.7
North: I	New Line	Rd									
7	L2	67	5.0	0.247	10.7	LOS A	2.6	19.1	0.55	0.53	52.6
8	T1	431	5.0	0.247	5.1	LOS A	2.6	19.1	0.55	0.49	54.2
9	R2	1	5.0	0.247	10.8	LOS A	2.6	18.6	0.55	0.46	54.0
Approa	ch	499	5.0	0.247	5.9	LOS A	2.6	19.1	0.55	0.50	53.9
West: \	/ictoria R	d									
10	L2	1	5.0	0.008	21.7	LOS B	0.0	0.3	0.87	0.57	44.7
11	T1	1	5.0	0.008	16.1	LOS B	0.0	0.3	0.87	0.57	45.8
12	R2	5	5.0	0.031	25.5	LOS B	0.1	0.7	0.95	0.63	39.9
Approa	ch	7	5.0	0.031	23.6	LOS B	0.1	0.7	0.93	0.61	41.4
All Veh	icles	2195	5.0	0.696	10.7	LOS A	10.9	79.2	0.76	0.70	49.8

AM Phasing Summary

Phase Timing Results		
Phase	Α	В
Reference Phase	No	Yes
Phase Change Time (sec)	12	0
Green Time (sec)	22	6
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	28	12
Phase Split	70 %	30 %



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
$ \longrightarrow $	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

2036 FUTURE WITH DEVELOPMENT

Intersection of New Line Road and Castle Hill Road



AM Movement Summary for 2036 Future Base with Development

Mover	nent Pe	erformance	- Vehi	icles				_			
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	ΗV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
SouthE	ast: Cas	tle Hill Rd									
22	T1	1216	5.0	0.418	4.1	LOS A	9.9	72.1	0.37	0.33	55.4
23	R2	487	5.0	0.849	58.0	LOS E	13.2	96.2	1.00	0.95	24.8
Approa	ch	1703	5.0	0.849	19.5	LOS B	13.2	96.2	0.55	0.51	42.1
NorthEa	ast: New	Line Rd									
24	L2	893	5.0	0.768	40.2	LOS C	20.9	152.4	0.95	0.89	30.4
26	R2	168	5.0	0.854	61.7	LOS E	9.2	67.5	1.00	0.96	27.6
Approa	ch	1061	5.0	0.854	43.6	LOS D	20.9	152.4	0.96	0.90	29.8
NorthW	est: Cas	tle Hill Rd									
27	L2	240	5.0	0.186	10.4	LOS A	3.7	27.1	0.34	0.67	48.8
28	T1	1666	5.0	0.872	28.1	LOS B	43.5	317.9	0.88	0.90	38.2
Approa	ch	1906	5.0	0.872	25.9	LOS B	43.5	317.9	0.81	0.87	39.3
All Veh	icles	4671	5.0	0.872	27.6	LOS B	43.5	317.9	0.75	0.75	37.7

AM Phasing Summary

Phase Timing Results			
Phase	Α	В	С
Reference Phase	Yes	No	No
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	61	83
Green Time (sec)	55	16	11
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	61	22	17
Phase Split	61 %	22 %	17 %



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slin/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
$ \longrightarrow $	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

PM Movement Summary for 2036 Future Base with Development

Moven	nent Pe	rformance	- Vehi	icles							
Mov ID	ODMo	Demand	Flows	Deg. Satn	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
		Total	HV		Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		per veh	km/h
SouthE	ast: Cast	le Hill Rd									
22	T1	1417	5.0	0.524	5.6	LOS A	12.6	92.0	0.49	0.45	53.9
23	R2	1141	5.0	1.036	105.9	LOS F	42.9	313.0	1.00	1.33	16.8
Approa	ch	2558	5.0	1.036	50.3	LOS D	42.9	313.0	0.72	0.84	28.4
NorthEa	ast: New	Line Rd									
24	L2	459	5.0	0.247	17.2	LOS B	5.0	36.4	0.59	0.72	41.9
26	R2	164	5.0	0.674	44.3	LOS D	6.6	48.5	1.00	0.85	32.4
Approa	ch	623	5.0	0.674	24.3	LOS B	6.6	48.5	0.70	0.76	38.4
NorthW	est: Cast	tle Hill Rd									
27	L2	173	5.0	0.177	15.6	LOS B	3.4	25.0	0.54	0.71	45.3
28	T1	1235	5.0	1.007	81.8	LOS F	43.0	314.2	1.00	1.47	22.5
Approa	ch	1407	5.0	1.007	73.6	LOS F	43.0	314.2	0.94	1.38	24.1
All Vehi	cles	4588	5.0	1.036	54.0	LOS D	43.0	314.2	0.78	0.99	27.8

AM Phasing Summary

Phase Timing Results			
Phase	Α	В	С
Reference Phase	Yes	No	No
Phase Change Time (sec)	0	33	64
Green Time (sec)	27	25	11
Yellow Time (sec)	4	4	4
All-Red Time (sec)	2	2	2
Phase Time (sec)	33	31	17
Phase Split	41 %	38 %	21 %



	Normal Movement		Permitted/Opposed
	Slip/Bypass-Lane Movement		Opposed Slip/Bypass-Lane
	Stopped Movement		Turn On Red
\implies	Other Movement Class Running		Other Movement Class Stopped
	Mixed Running & Stopped Movement	Classes	
	Undetected Movement	•	Phase Transition Applied

Appendix D

ROAD NETWORK CAPACITY

South Dural Existing 2016 - AM Peak

Road & location	Direction	2016 Surveyed Traffic Volumes (veh/hour)	Number of Lanes	Road Type	Capacity	V/C	Level of Service
	Northbound	1,452	2	2	2,400	61%	С
Old Northern Road, north of New Line Road	Southbound	1,313	2	2	2,400	55%	С
Old Northern Dood, west of New Line Dood	Eastbound	1,191	1	2	1,200	99%	E
Old Northern Road, west of New Line Road	Westbound	896	1	2	1,200	75%	С
Old Northern Dood, cost of Kenthurst Dood	Eastbound	1,160	1	2	1,200	97%	E
Old Northern Road, east of Kenthurst Road	Westbound	867	1	2	1,200	72%	С
Old Northern Dood, couth of Kenthurst Dood	Northbound	902	1	2	1,200	75%	D
Old Northern Road, south of Renthurst Road	Southbound	903	1	2	1,200	75%	D
Old Northern Dood, couth of Franks Dood	Northbound	958	1	2	1,200	80%	D
Old Northern Road, south of Franiee Road	Southbound	903	1	2	1,200	75%	D
Old Northern Road, parth of Claphovan Road	Northbound	958	1	2	1,200	80%	D
Old Northern Road, north of Glennaven Road	Southbound	903	1	2	1,200	75%	D
Old Northern Dood, couth of Clanbourn Dood	Northbound	712	1	2	1,200	59%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Glennaven Road	Southbound	836	1	2	1,200	70%	С
	Northbound	717	1	2	1,200	60%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Blue Gum Drive	Southbound	840	1	2	1,200	70%	С
	Northbound	721	1	2	1,200	60%	С
Old Northern Road, north of Gilbert Road	Southbound	832	1	2	1,200	69%	С
	Northbound	915	1	2	1,200	76%	D
Old Northern Road, north of Hastings Road	Southbound	1,188	1	2	1,200	99%	Е
	Northbound	729	1	2	1,200	61%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Hastings Road	Southbound	1,086	1	2	1,200	91%	Е
	Northbound	1,206	1	2	1,200	101%	F
New Line Road, south of Old Northern Road	Southbound	1,223	1	2	1,200	102%	F
	Northbound	1,169	1	2	1,200	97%	E
New Line Road, north of Sebastian Drive	Southbound	1,115	1	2	1,200	93%	Е
	Eastbound	1,136	2	1	3,200	36%	В
New Line Road, north of Hastings Road	Westbound	1,167	1	1	1,600	73%	С
	Northbound	1,325	1	1	1,600	83%	D
New Line Road, South of Hastings Road	Southbound	1,267	2	1	3,200	40%	В
	Northbound	1,780	1	1	1,600	111%	F
New Line Road, south of James Henty Drive	Southbound	1,060	1	1	1,600	66%	С
	Northbound	980	2	1	3,200	31%	Α
New Line Road, south of Purchase Road	Southbound	1,620	2	1	3,200	51%	С
	Northbound	1,400	2	1	3,200	44%	В
New Line Road, south of Country Drive	Southbound	1,870	2	1	3,200	58%	С
	Northbound	560	1	3	900	62%	С
New Line Road, south of Boundary Road	Southbound	970	1	3	900	108%	F
	Northbound	610	1	3	900	68%	С
New Line Road, north of Victoria Road	Southbound	990	1	3	900	110%	F
	Northbound	600	1	3	900	67%	С
New Line Road, north of Castle Hill Road	Southbound	440	1	3	900	49%	В
Hastings Road, between Old Northern Road and New	Eastbound	760	1	1	1,600	48%	В
Line Road	Westbound	844	1	1	1,600	53%	С

Road Type= 1 = Urban Road with Clearways

2 = Urban Road with Interruptions

South Dural Existing 2016 - AM Peak

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		2016 Surveyed	Number	Deed			Laural of
		Traffic Volumes	Number of	Road	Capacity	V/C	Level of Sonvice
Road & location	Direction	(veh/hour)	Lanes	туре			Service
Old Northern Road, north of New Line Road	Northbound	1,228	2	2	2,400	51%	С
	Southbound	1,286	2	2	2,400	54%	С
Old Northern Road, west of New Line Road	Eastbound	1,118	1	2	1,200	93%	E
	Westbound	1,015	1	2	1,200	85%	D
Old Northern Road, east of Kenthurst Road	Eastbound	1,023	1	2	1,200	85%	D
	Westbound	1,018	1	2	1,200	85%	D
Old Northern Road, south of Kenthurst Road	Northbound	871	1	2	1,200	73%	С
	Southbound	842	1	2	1,200	70%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Franlee Road	Northbound	970	1	2	1,200	81%	D
	Southbound	842	1	2	1,200	70%	С
Old Northern Road, north of Glenhaven Road	Northbound	970	1	2	1,200	81%	D
	Southbound	842	1	2	1,200	70%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Glenhaven Road	Northbound	999	1	2	1,200	83%	D
	Southbound	615	1	2	1,200	51%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Blue Gum Drive	Northbound	1,023	1	2	1,200	85%	D
	Southbound	646	1	2	1,200	54%	С
Old Northern Road, north of Gilbert Road	Northbound	1,020	1	2	1,200	85%	D
	Southbound	661	1	2	1,200	55%	С
Old Northern Road, north of Hastings Road	Northbound	1,143	1	2	1,200	95%	E
	Southbound	832	1	2	1,200	69%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Hastings Road	Eastbound	921	1	2	1,200	77%	D
	Westbound	717	1	2	1,200	60%	С
New Line Road, south of Old Northern Road	Eastbound	1,112	1	2	1,200	93%	E
	Westbound	1,194	1	2	1,200	100%	E
New Line Road, north of Sebastian Drive	Northbound	1,089	1	2	1,200	91%	E
	Southbound	1,228	1	2	1,200	102%	F
New Line Road, north of Hastings Road	Eastbound	1,111	2	1	3,200	35%	Α
New Ellie Road, north of Hastings Road	Westbound	1,216	1	1	1,600	76%	D
New Line Road, South of Hastings Road	Northbound	1,271	1	1	1,600	79%	D
	Southbound	1,275	2	1	3,200	40%	В
New Line Road, south of James Henty Drive	Northbound	970	1	1	1,600	61%	С
	Southbound	1,370	1	1	1,600	86%	D
New Line Road, south of Purchase Road	Northbound	1,430	2	1	3,200	45%	В
	Southbound	1,170	2	1	3,200	37%	В
New Line Road, south of Country Drive	Northbound	1,960	2	1	3,200	61%	С
	Southbound	1,210	2	1	3,200	38%	В
New Line Road, south of Boundary Road	Northbound	1,060	1	3	900	118%	F
	Southbound	660	1	3	900	73%	С
New Line Road, north of Victoria Road	Northbound	1,140	1	3	900	127%	F
	Southbound	600	1	3	900	67%	С
New Line Road, north of Castle Hill Road	Northbound	1,010	1	3	900	112%	F
	Southbound	550	1	3	900	61%	С
Hastings Road, between Old Northern Road and New	Eastbound	619	1	1	1,600	39%	В
Line Road	Westbound	726	1	1	1,600	45%	В

Road Type= 1 = Urban Road with Clearways

2 = Urban Road with Interruptions

South Dural Future Base 2026, existing network - PM Peak

· · · · ·	Ŭ Ŭ	2026 Estimated					
		Traffic Volumes	Number of	Road	Capacity	V/C	Level of
Road & location	Direction	(veh/hour)	Lanes	Гуре	. ,		Service
Old Northern Dood, north of Now Line Dood	Northbound	1,455	2	2	2,400	61%	С
Old Northern Road, north of New Line Road	Southbound	1,353	2	2	2,400	56%	С
Old Northern Dood, west of Now Line Dood	Eastbound	1,191	1	2	1,200	99%	E
Old Northern Road, west of New Line Road	Westbound	972	1	2	1,200	81%	D
Old Northease Deed, each of Keinthuist Deed	Eastbound	1,160	1	2	1,200	97%	Е
Old Northern Road, east of Kenthurst Road	Westbound	935	1	2	1,200	78%	D
	Northbound	902	1	2	1,200	75%	D
Old Northern Road, south of Kenthurst Road	Southbound	1,053	1	2	1,200	88%	D
	Northbound	958	1	2	1,200	80%	D
Old Northern Road, south of Franlee Road	Southbound	1,053	1	2	1,200	88%	D
	Northbound	958	1	2	1,200	80%	D
Old Northern Road, north of Glenhaven Road	Southbound	1,045	1	2	1,200	87%	D
	Northbound	712	1	2	1,200	59%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Glenhaven Road	Southbound	1.024	1	2	1.200	85%	D
	Northbound	717	1	2	1.200	60%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Blue Gum Drive	Southbound	1.028	1	2	1.200	86%	D
	Northbound	721	1	2	1.200	60%	С
Old Northern Road, north of Gilbert Road	Southbound	1 024	1	2	1 200	85%	D
Old Northern Road, north of Hastings Road	Northbound	918	1	2	1 200	77%	D
	Southbound	1 361	1	2	1,200	11.3%	F
Old Northern Road, south of Hastings Road	Northbound	729	1	2	1,200	61%	C
	Southbound	1 170	1	2	1,200	98%	F
	Northbound	1 364	1	2	1,200	114%	F
New Line Road, south of Old Northern Road	Southbound	1,004	1	2	1,200	102%	F
	Northbound	1,225	1	2	1,200	97%	F
New Line Road, north of Sebastian Drive	Southbound	1,105	1	2	1,200	03%	
	Northbound	1,113	2	1	3 200	37%	B
New Line Road, north of Hastings Road	Southbound	1,170	1	1	1,600	720/	C
	Northbound	1,107	1	1	1,000	80%	
New Line Road, South of Hastings Road	Southbound	1,422	2	1	3 200	40%	D
	Northbound	1,207	2	1	3,200	40 /0	
New Line Road, south of James Henty Drive	Southbound	1,190	1	1	1,000	1470	E E
	Northbound	1,010	1	1	1,000	270/	
New Line Road, south of Purchase Road	Northbound	1,180	2	1	3,200	37%	В
	Southbound	1,920	2	1	3,200	60%	
New Line Road, south of Country Drive	Northbound	1,340	2	1	3,200	42%	В
	Southbound	2,360	2	1	3,200	74%	
New Line Road, south of Boundary Road	Northbound	530	1	3	900	59%	C
	Southbound	1,070	1	3	900	119%	F
New Line Road, north of Victoria Road	Northbound	440	1	3	900	49%	В
	Southbound	920	1	3	900	102%	F
New Line Road, north of Castle Hill Road	Northbound	490	1	3	900	54%	C
	Southbound	630	1	3	900	70%	C
Hastings Road, between Old Northern Road and New	Eastbound	849	1	1	1,600	53%	С
Line Road	Westbound	852	1	1	1,600	53%	С

Road Type= 1 = Urban Road with Clearways

2 = Urban Road with Interruptions

South Dural Future Base 2026, existing network - PM Peak

	l	2026 Estimated					
		Traffic Volumes	Number of	Road	Capacity	V/C	Level of
Road & location	Direction	(veh/hour)	Lanes	l ype		-	Service
	Northbound	1,269	2	2	2,400	53%	С
Old Northern Road, north of New Line Road	Southbound	1,286	2	2	2,400	54%	С
	Eastbound	1,118	1	2	1,200	93%	E
Old Northern Road, west of New Line Road	Westbound	1,214	1	2	1,200	101%	F
	Eastbound	1,023	1	2	1,200	85%	D
Old Northern Road, east of Kenthurst Road	Westbound	1.206	1	2	1.200	101%	F
	Northbound	877	1	2	1.200	73%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Kenthurst Road	Southbound	1.015	1	2	1.200	85%	D
	Northbound	986	1	2	1.200	82%	D
Old Northern Road, south of Franlee Road	Southbound	1 016	1	2	1 200	85%	D
	Northbound	986	1	2	1 200	82%	D
Old Northern Road, north of Glenhaven Road	Southbound	1 025	1	2	1,200	85%	D
	Northbound	1 101	1	2	1,200	92%	F
Old Northern Road, south of Glenhaven Road	Southbound	844	1	2	1,200	70%	C.
	Northbound	1 166	1	2	1,200	97%	F
Old Northern Road, south of Blue Gum Drive	Southbound	873	1	2	1,200	73%	
	Northbound	1 165	1	2	1,200	07%	F
Old Northern Road, north of Gilbert Road	Southbound	000	1	2	1,200	740/	
	Northbound	1 2 2 1	1	2	1,200	110%	с Е
Old Northern Road, north of Hastings Road	Northbound	1,321	1	2	1,200	0.00/	
	Southbound	1,031	1	2	1,200	00%	
Old Northern Road, south of Hastings Road	Eastbound	1,039	1	2	1,200	01 70	
	Vestbound	030	1	2	1,200	70%	
New Line Road, south of Old Northern Road	Eastbound	1,367	1	2	1,200	114%	F
	Westbound	1,202	1	2	1,200	100%	F
New Line Road, north of Sebastian Drive	Northbound	1,166	1	2	1,200	97%	E -
	Southbound	1,228	1	2	1,200	102%	F
New Line Road, north of Hastings Road	Eastbound	1,171	2	1	3,200	37%	В
	Westbound	1,216	1	1	1,600	76%	D
New Line Road, South of Hastings Road	Northbound	1,426	1	1	1,600	89%	D
	Southbound	1,275	2	1	3,200	40%	В
New Line Road, south of James Henty Drive	Northbound	1,480	1	1	1,600	93%	E
	Southbound	920	1	1	1,600	58%	С
New Line Road, south of Purchase Road	Northbound	1,600	2	1	3,200	50%	С
	Southbound	940	2	1	3,200	29%	A
New Line Road, south of Country Drive	Northbound	2,040	2	1	3,200	64%	С
	Southbound	1,320	2	1	3,200	41%	В
New Line Road, south of Boundary Road	Northbound	1,070	1	3	900	119%	F
	Southbound	500	1	3	900	56%	С
New Line Road, north of Victoria Road	Northbound	1,170	1	3	900	130%	F
	Southbound	440	1	3	900	49%	В
New Line Road, north of Castle Hill Road	Northbound	1,090	1	3	900	121%	F
	Southbound	560	1	3	900	62%	С
Hastings Road, between Old Northern Road and New	Eastbound	640	1	1	1,600	40%	В
Line Road	Westbound	726	1	1	1,600	45%	В

Road Type= 1 = Urban Road with Clearways

2 = Urban Road with Interruptions

South Dural Future Base 2026 with road upgrades - AM Peak

	I	2026 Estimated					
		Traffic Volumes	Number of	Road	Capacity	V/C	Level of
Road & location	Direction	(veh/hour)	Lanes	Гуре	. ,		Service
Old Northern Bood, parth of Now Line Bood	Northbound	1,455	2	2	2,400	61%	С
Old Northern Road, north of New Line Road	Southbound	1,353	2	2	2,400	56%	С
Old Northern Dood, west of New Line Dood	Eastbound	1,191	1	2	1,200	99%	Е
Old Northern Road, west of New Line Road	Westbound	972	2	2	2,400	40%	В
	Eastbound	1,160	1	2	1,200	97%	Е
Old Northern Road, east of Kenthurst Road	Westbound	935	2	2	2,400	39%	В
Old Northern Dood, couth of Kenthurst Dood	Northbound	902	1	2	1,200	75%	D
	Southbound	1,053	2	2	2,400	44%	В
Old Northean Deed, south of Frendes Deed	Northbound	958	1	2	1,200	80%	D
Old Northern Road, south of Franlee Road	Southbound	1,053	2	2	2,400	44%	В
Old Northorn Dood, north of Clambourn Dood	Northbound	958	1	2	1,200	80%	D
Old Northern Road, north of Glennaven Road	Southbound	1,045	2	2	2,400	44%	В
	Northbound	712	1	2	1,200	59%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Glenhaven Road	Southbound	1,024	1	2	1,200	85%	D
	Northbound	717	2	2	2,400	30%	А
Old Northern Road, south of Blue Gum Drive	Southbound	1,028	1	2	1,200	86%	D
	Northbound	721	2	2	2,400	30%	Α
Old Northern Road, north of Gilbert Road	Southbound	1.024	1	2	1.200	85%	D
Old Northern Road, north of Hastings Road	Northbound	918	2	2	2.400	38%	В
	Southbound	1.361	2	2	2,400	57%	C
Old Northern Road, south of Hastings Road	Northbound	729	2	2	2,400	30%	A
	Southbound	1 170	2	2	2 400	49%	В
	Northbound	1 364	2	2	2 400	57%	C
New Line Road, south of Old Northern Road	Southbound	1 223	2	2	2 400	51%	C
	Northbound	1 169	2	2	2 400	49%	B
New Line Road, north of Sebastian Drive	Southbound	1 115	1	2	1 200	93%	F
	Northbound	1 178	2	1	3,200	37%	B
New Line Road, north of Hastings Road	Southbound	1 167	1	1	1,600	73%	C
	Northbound	1 422	2	1	3 200	44%	B
New Line Road, South of Hastings Road	Southbound	1 267	2	1	3 200	40%	B
	Northbound	1 190	2	1	3,200	37%	B
New Line Road, south of James Henty Drive	Southbound	1,100	2	1	3 200	57%	C
	Northbound	1 180	2	1	3 200	37%	B
New Line Road, south of Purchase Road	Southbound	1,100	2	1	3 200	60%	C
	Northbound	1 340	2	1	3 200	42%	B
New Line Road, south of Country Drive	Southbound	2 360	2	1	3 200	74%	C
	Northbound	530	2	3	1,800	20%	Δ
New Line Road, south of Boundary Road	Southbound	1 070	2	3	1,000	50%	Ċ
	Northbound	440	2	3	1,000	24%	Δ
New Line Road, north of Victoria Road	Southbound	020	2	3	1,000	51%	Ċ
	Northbound	400	2	3	1,000	27%	<u>ر</u>
New Line Road, north of Castle Hill Road	Southbound	430	1	3	000	Z1 /0 700/	Ċ
Hastings Road, between Old Northern Doad and Now	Easthound	8/0	1	1	1 600	53%	C C
I ine Road	Weethound	952	1	1	1,000	53%	Ċ
	AA GSIDOUIIO	002	1	I	1,000	55%	U

Road Type= 1 = Urban Road with Clearways

2 = Urban Road with Interruptions

South Dural Future Base 2026 with road upgrades - PM Peak

		2026 Estimated	1				
		Traffic Volumes	Number of	Road	Capacity	V/C	Level of
Road & location	Direction	(veh/hour)	Lanes	Туре	capacity		Service
	Northbound	1,269	2	2	2,400	53%	С
Old Northern Road, north of New Line Road	Southbound	1,286	2	2	2,400	54%	С
	Eastbound	1,118	1	2	1,200	93%	Е
Old Northern Road, west of New Line Road	Westbound	1,214	2	2	2,400	51%	С
	Eastbound	1,023	1	2	1,200	85%	D
Old Northern Road, east of Kenthurst Road	Westbound	1,206	2	2	2,400	50%	С
	Northbound	877	1	2	1,200	73%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Kenthurst Road	Southbound	1,015	2	2	2,400	42%	В
	Northbound	986	1	2	1,200	82%	D
Old Northern Road, south of Franlee Road	Southbound	1,016	2	2	2,400	42%	В
	Northbound	986	1	2	1,200	82%	D
Old Northern Road, north of Glennaven Road	Southbound	1,025	2	2	2,400	43%	В
	Northbound	1,101	1	2	1,200	92%	Е
Old Northern Road, south of Glennaven Road	Southbound	844	1	2	1,200	70%	С
	Northbound	1,166	2	2	2,400	49%	В
Old Northern Road, south of Blue Gum Drive	Southbound	873	1	2	1,200	73%	С
	Northbound	1,165	2	2	2,400	49%	В
Old Northern Road, north of Gilbert Road	Southbound	888	1	2	1,200	74%	С
Old Northern Road, north of Hastings Road	Northbound	1,321	2	2	2,400	55%	С
	Southbound	1,051	2	2	2,400	44%	В
Old Northern Road, south of Hastings Road	Eastbound	1,039	2	2	2,400	43%	В
	Westbound	838	2	2	2,400	35%	А
	Eastbound	1,367	2	2	2,400	57%	С
New Line Road, south of Old Northern Road	Westbound	1,202	2	2	2,400	50%	С
	Northbound	1,166	2	2	2,400	49%	В
New Line Road, north of Sebastian Drive	Southbound	1,228	1	2	1,200	102%	F
	Eastbound	1,171	2	1	3,200	37%	В
New Line Road, north of Hastings Road	Westbound	1,216	1	1	1,600	76%	D
New Line Deed, Couth of Linetices Deed	Northbound	1,426	2	1	3,200	45%	В
New Line Road, South of Hastings Road	Southbound	1,275	2	1	3,200	40%	В
Neurine Deed, south of James Hanty Drive	Northbound	1,480	2	1	3,200	46%	В
New Line Road, south of James Henty Drive	Southbound	920	2	1	3,200	29%	А
New Line Deed, couth of Durchase Deed	Northbound	1,600	2	1	3,200	50%	С
New Line Road, south of Furchase Road	Southbound	940	2	1	3,200	29%	Α
New Line Deed, couth of Country Drive	Northbound	2,040	2	1	3,200	64%	С
New Line Road, south of Country Drive	Southbound	1,320	2	1	3,200	41%	В
New Line Read, couth of Roundary Read	Northbound	1,070	2	3	1,800	59%	С
New Line Road, south of Boundary Road	Southbound	500	2	3	1,800	28%	Α
New Line Read north of Vistoria Read	Northbound	1,170	2	3	1,800	65%	С
	Southbound	440	2	3	1,800	24%	Α
Now Line Read, north of Castle Hill Read	Northbound	1,090	2	3	1,800	61%	С
	Southbound	560	1	3	900	62%	С
Hastings Road, between Old Northern Road and New	Eastbound	640	1	1	1,600	40%	В
Line Road	Westbound	726	1	1	1,600	45%	В

Road Type= 1 = Urban Road with Clearways

2 = Urban Road with Interruptions

South Dural Future Base 2036, existing network - AM Peak

	, J	2036 Estimated	Number of	Poad			Level of
	District	Traffic Volumes	Lanes	Type	Capacity	V/C	Service
Road & location	Direction	(veh/hour)		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0.400	000/	0
Old Northern Road, north of New Line Road	Northbound	1,492	2	2	2,400	62%	C
	Southbound	1,466	2	2	2,400	61% 00%	し し し
Old Northern Road, west of New Line Road	Eastbound	1,191	1	2	1,200	99%	
	Feetbound	1,001	1	2	1,200	00%	
Old Northern Road, east of Kenthurst Road	Eastbound	1,100	1	2	1,200	9770	
	Nestbound	1,022	1	2	1,200	00% 770/	
Old Northern Road, south of Kenthurst Road	Southbound	920	1	2	1,200	10.0%	
	Northbound	076	1	2	1,200	910/	
Old Northern Road, south of Franlee Road	Southbound	970	1	2	1,200	0170	
	Northbound	1,203	1	2	1,200	0.00%	
Old Northern Road, north of Glenhaven Road	Northbound	985	1	2	1,200	82% 100%	
	Northbound	712	1	2	1,200	F00/	F C
Old Northern Road, south of Glenhaven Road	Northbound	1 12	1	2	1,200	09%	
	Southbound	1,332	1	2	1,200	0.00/	F
Old Northern Road, south of Blue Gum Drive	Northbound	157	1	2	1,200	63%	
	Southbound	1,330	1	2	1,200	620/	F
Old Northern Road, north of Gilbert Road	Northbound	758	1	2	1,200	63%	
	Southbound	1,332	1	2	1,200	111%	F
Old Northern Road, north of Hastings Road	Northbound	991	1	2	1,200	83%	D
	Southbound	1,649	1	2	1,200	137%	F
Old Northern Road, south of Hastings Road	Northbound	804	1	2	1,200	67%	C
	Southbound	1,514	1	2	1,200	126%	F _
New Line Road, south of Old Northern Road	Northbound	1,433	1	2	1,200	119%	F
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Southbound	1,334	1	2	1,200	111%	F
New Line Road, north of Sebastian Drive	Northbound	1,169	1	2	1,200	97%	E
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Southbound	1,115	1	2	1,200	93%	E
New Line Road, north of Hastings Road	Northbound	1,163	2	1	3,200	36%	В
`	Southbound	1,167	1	1	1,600	73%	С
New Line Road, South of Hastings Road	Northbound	1,512	1	1	1,600	95%	E
	Southbound	1,402	2	1	3,200	44%	В
New Line Road, south of James Henty Drive	Northbound	1,270	1	1	1,600	79%	D
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Southbound	1,920	1	1	1,600	120%	F
New Line Road, south of Purchase Road	Northbound	1,300	2	1	3,200	41%	В
	Southbound	2,060	2	1	3,200	64%	С
New Line Road, south of Country Drive	Northbound	1,540	2	1	3,200	48%	В
····· _····	Southbound	2,580	2	1	3,200	81%	D
New Line Road, south of Boundary Road	Northbound	590	1	3	900	66%	С
······································	Southbound	1,090	1	3	900	121%	F
New Line Road, north of Victoria Road	Northbound	500	1	3	900	56%	С
	Southbound	950	1	3	900	106%	F
New Line Road, north of Castle Hill Road	Northbound	650	1	3	900	72%	С
	Southbound	840	1	3	900	93%	E
Hastings Road, between Old Northern Road and New	Eastbound	930	1	1	1,600	58%	С
Line Road	Westbound	971	1	1	1,600	61%	С

Road Type= 1 = Urban Road with Clearways

2 = Urban Road with Interruptions

South Dural Future Base 2036, e	existing network - PM Peak
---------------------------------	----------------------------

		2036 Estimated	Number of	Deed			Laural of
		Traffic Volumes	Number of	Road Type	Capacity	V/C	Level of Service
Road & location	Direction	(veh/hour)	Lanco	турс			OCIVICC
Old Northern Road, north of New Line Road	Northbound	1,327	2	2	2,400	55%	С
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Southbound	1,301	2	2	2,400	54%	С
Old Northern Road, west of New Line Road	Eastbound	1,159	1	2	1,200	97%	E
, 	Westbound	1,287	1	2	1,200	107%	F
Old Northern Road, east of Kenthurst Road	Eastbound	1,065	1	2	1,200	89%	D
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Westbound	1,278	1	2	1,200	107%	F
Old Northern Road, south of Kenthurst Road	Northbound	932	1	2	1,200	78%	D
	Southbound	1,113	1	2	1,200	93%	E
Old Northern Road, south of Franlee Road	Northbound	1,042	1	2	1,200	87%	D
	Southbound	1,123	1	2	1,200	94%	E
Old Northern Road, north of Glenhaven Road	Northbound	1,042	1	2	1,200	87%	D
	Southbound	1,123	1	2	1,200	94%	E
Old Northern Road, south of Glenhaven Road	Northbound	1,201	1	2	1,200	100%	F
	Southbound	947	1	2	1,200	79%	D
Old Northern Road, south of Blue Gum Drive	Northbound	1,252	1	2	1,200	104%	F
	Southbound	984	1	2	1,200	82%	D
Old Northern Road, north of Gilbert Road	Northbound	1,251	1	2	1,200	104%	F
	Southbound	999	1	2	1,200	83%	D
Old Northern Road, north of Hastings Road	Northbound	1,438	1	2	1,200	120%	F
	Southbound	1,144	1	2	1,200	95%	E
Old Northern Road, south of Hastings Road	Northbound	1,168	1	2	1,200	97%	E
	Southbound	958	1	2	1,200	80%	D
Now Line Read, south of Old Northern Read	Northbound	1,445	1	2	1,200	120%	F
New Line Road, South of Old Northern Road	Southbound	1,229	1	2	1,200	102%	F
New Line Road, north of Sebastian Drive	Northbound	1,173	1	2	1,200	98%	E
New Line Road, north of Sebastian Drive	Southbound	1,228	1	2	1,200	102%	F
New Line Read, north of Hastings Read	Northbound	1,176	2	1	3,200	37%	В
New Line Road, north of hastings Road	Southbound	1,216	1	1	1,600	76%	D
New Line Deed, South of Heatings Deed	Northbound	1,522	1	1	1,600	95%	E
New Line Road, South of Hastings Road	Southbound	1,291	2	1	3,200	40%	В
New Line Read, eauth of James Henty Drive	Northbound	1,570	1	1	1,600	98%	E
New Line Road, south of James Henry Drive	Southbound	990	1	1	1,600	62%	С
New Line Read, south of Durahase Read	Northbound	1,690	2	1	3,200	53%	С
New Line Road, south of Purchase Road	Southbound	1,010	2	1	3,200	32%	Α
New Line Deed, eauth of Country Drive	Northbound	2,110	2	1	3,200	66%	С
New Line Road, south of Country Drive	Southbound	1,410	2	1	3,200	44%	В
New Line Deed, couth of Doundary Deed	Northbound	990	1	3	900	110%	F
New Line Road, south of Boundary Road	Southbound	490	1	3	900	54%	С
New Line Deed, north of Vistoria Deed	Northbound	1,200	1	3	900	133%	F
New Line Road, north of Victoria Road	Southbound	470	1	3	900	52%	С
New Line Deed, north of Costle Lill Deed	Northbound	1,110	1	3	900	123%	F
	Southbound	590	1	3	900	66%	С
Hastings Road, between Old Northern Road and New	Eastbound	714	1	1	1,600	45%	В
Line Road	Westbound	801	1	1	1,600	50%	С

Road Type= 1 = Urban Road with Clearways

2 = Urban Road with Interruptions

South Dural Future Base 2036 with road upgrades - AM Peak

		2036 Estimated	1				
		Traffic Volumes	Number of	Road	Capacity	V/C	Level of
Road & location	Direction	(veh/hour)	Lanes	Гуре	. ,		Service
Old Northern Bood, parth of Now Line Bood	Northbound	1,492	2	2	2,400	62%	С
Old Northern Road, north of New Line Road	Southbound	1,466	2	2	2,400	61%	С
Old Northern Dood, west of New Line Dood	Eastbound	1,191	2	2	2,400	50%	В
Old Northern Road, west of New Line Road	Westbound	1,061	2	2	2,400	44%	В
	Eastbound	1,160	1	2	1,200	97%	Е
Old Northern Road, east of Kenthurst Road	Westbound	1,022	2	2	2,400	43%	В
Old Northern Dood, couth of Kenthurst Dood	Northbound	920	1	2	1,200	77%	D
	Southbound	1,203	2	2	2,400	50%	С
Old Northean Deed, south of Frendes Deed	Northbound	976	1	2	1,200	81%	D
Old Northern Road, south of Franlee Road	Southbound	1,203	2	2	2,400	50%	С
	Northbound	985	1	2	1,200	82%	D
Old Northern Road, north of Glennaven Road	Southbound	1,203	2	2	2,400	50%	С
	Northbound	712	2	2	2,400	30%	Α
Old Northern Road, south of Glenhaven Road	Southbound	1,332	2	2	2,400	56%	С
	Northbound	757	2	2	2,400	32%	Α
Old Northern Road, south of Blue Gum Drive	Southbound	1,336	2	2	2,400	56%	С
	Northbound	758	2	2	2,400	32%	Α
Old Northern Road, north of Gilbert Road	Southbound	1.332	2	2	2.400	56%	С
Old Northern Road, north of Hastings Road	Northbound	991	2	2	2,400	41%	В
	Southbound	1 649	2	2	2 400	69%	C
Old Northern Road, south of Hastings Road	Northbound	804	2	2	2,400	33%	A
	Southbound	1 514	2	2	2 400	63%	C
	Northbound	1 433	2	2	2 400	60%	C
New Line Road, south of Old Northern Road	Southbound	1 334	2	2	2 400	56%	C
	Northbound	1 169	2	2	2 400	49%	B
New Line Road, north of Sebastian Drive	Southbound	1,100	1	2	1 200	93%	F
	Northbound	1,113	2	1	3,200	36%	B
New Line Road, north of Hastings Road	Southbound	1,100	1	1	1 600	73%	C
	Northbound	1,107	2	1	3 200	47%	B
New Line Road, South of Hastings Road	Southbound	1 402	2	1	3 200	44%	B
	Northbound	1,402	2	1	3 200	40%	B
New Line Road, south of James Henty Drive	Southbound	1,270	2	1	3 200	40%	C
	Northbound	1,320	2	1	3 200	41%	B
New Line Road, south of Purchase Road	Southbound	2 060	2	1	3 200	64%	C
	Northbound	1 540	2	1	3 200	48%	B
New Line Road, south of Country Drive	Southbound	2 580	2	1	3 200	81%	
	Northbound	590	2	3	1 800	33%	Δ
New Line Road, south of Boundary Road	Southbound	1 090	2	3	1,000	61%	Ċ
	Northbound	500	2	3	1,000	28%	٥ ٨
New Line Road, north of Victoria Road	Southbound	050	2	3	1,000	2070 53%	Ċ
	Northbound	950	2	3	1,000	36%	
New Line Road, north of Castle Hill Road	Southbound	000	2	ა ი	1,000	470/	
Heatings Bood, between Old Northern Deed and New	Easthourd	040	2	<u> </u>	1,000	41% 59%	
Line Road		930	1	1	1,000	00% 610/	
	vvestbound	9/1	1	1	1,600	01%	U

Road Type= 1 = Urban Road with Clearways

2 = Urban Road with Interruptions

South Dural Future Base 2036 with road upgrades - PM Peak

		2036 Estimated					
		Traffic Volumes	Number of	Road	Capacity	V/C	Level of
Road & location	Direction	(veh/hour)	Lanes	Туре			Service
Old Northern Road, north of Now Line Road	Northbound	1,327	2	2	2,400	55%	С
Old Northern Road, north of New Line Road	Southbound	1,301	2	2	2,400	54%	С
Old Northern Dood, west of New Line Dood	Eastbound	1,159	2	2	2,400	48%	В
Old Northern Road, west of New Line Road	Westbound	1,287	2	2	2,400	54%	С
Old Northorn Road, oast of Konthurst Road	Eastbound	1,065	1	2	1,200	89%	D
Old Northern Road, east of Renundist Road	Westbound	1,278	2	2	2,400	53%	С
Old Northern Dood, couth of Kenthurst Dood	Northbound	932	1	2	1,200	78%	D
	Southbound	1,113	2	2	2,400	46%	В
Old Northean Deed, south of Frendes Deed	Northbound	1,042	1	2	1,200	87%	D
Old Northern Road, south of Franlee Road	Southbound	1,123	2	2	2,400	47%	В
	Northbound	1,042	1	2	1,200	87%	D
Old Northern Road, north of Glennaven Road	Southbound	1,123	2	2	2,400	47%	В
	Northbound	1,201	2	2	2,400	50%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Glenhaven Road	Southbound	947	2	2	2,400	39%	В
	Northbound	1,252	2	2	2,400	52%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Blue Gum Drive	Southbound	984	2	2	2,400	41%	В
	Northbound	1,251	2	2	2,400	52%	С
Old Northern Road, north of Gilbert Road	Southbound	999	2	2	2,400	42%	В
Old Northern Road, north of Hastings Road	Northbound	1,438	2	2	2,400	60%	С
	Southbound	1,144	2	2	2,400	48%	В
Old Northern Road, south of Hastings Road	Northbound	1,168	2	2	2,400	49%	В
	Southbound	958	2	2	2,400	40%	В
	Northbound	1 445	2	2	2 400	60%	C
New Line Road, south of Old Northern Road	Southbound	1,229	2	2	2,400	51%	C
	Northbound	1,173	2	2	2,400	49%	B
New Line Road, north of Sebastian Drive	Southbound	1 228	1	2	1 200	102%	F
	Northbound	1 176	2	1	3 200	37%	B
New Line Road, north of Hastings Road	Southbound	1 216	1	1	1 600	76%	D
	Northbound	1.522	2	1	3.200	48%	B
New Line Road, South of Hastings Road	Southbound	1 291	2	1	3 200	40%	B
	Northbound	1,570	2	1	3 200	49%	B
New Line Road, south of James Henty Drive	Southbound	990	2	1	3 200	31%	A
	Northbound	1 690	2	1	3 200	53%	C
New Line Road, south of Purchase Road	Southbound	1 010	2	1	3 200	32%	A
	Northbound	2 110	2	1	3 200	66%	C
New Line Road, south of Country Drive	Southbound	1 410	2	1	3 200	44%	B
	Northbound	990	2	3	1 800	55%	C
New Line Road, south of Boundary Road	Southbound	490	2	3	1,800	27%	A
	Northbound	1 200	2	3	1,800	67%	C
New Line Road, north of Victoria Road	Southbound	470	2	3	1,800	26%	Δ
	Northbound	1 110	2	3	1,800	62%	C.
New Line Road, north of Castle Hill Road	Southbound	590	2	3	1 800	33%	Δ
Hastings Road, between Old Northern Road and New	Fasthound	714	1	1	1,000	45%	B
l ine Road	Westbound	801	1	1	1,000	50%	C C
	AA CSIDOUIIO	001	1	1	1,000	50 /0	U U

Road Type= 1 = Urban Road with Clearways

2 = Urban Road with Interruptions

South Dural Future Base 2026 with Full Development, existing network - AM Peak

		2026 Estimated	N				1
		Traffic Volumes	Number of	Road	Capacity	V/C	Level of
Road & location	Direction	(veh/hour)	Lanes	туре			Service
Old Northern Road, north of New Line Road	Northbound	1,555	2	2	2,400	65%	С
	Southbound	1,378	2	2	2,400	57%	С
Old Northern Road, west of New Line Road	Eastbound	1,215	1	2	1,200	101%	F
	Westbound	905	1	2	1,200	75%	D
Old Northern Road, east of Kenthurst Road	Eastbound	1,180	1	2	1,200	98%	E
	Westbound	868	1	2	1,200	72%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Kenthurst Road	Northbound	1,135	1	2	1,200	95%	E
	Southbound	1,020	1	2	1,200	85%	D
Old Northern Road, south of Franks Road	Northbound	1,041	1	2	1,200	87%	D
	Southbound	1,045	1	2	1,200	87%	D
Old Northern Road, parth of Claphovan Road	Northbound	1,091	1	2	1,200	91%	Е
Old Northern Road, north of Glerinaven Road	Southbound	1,503	1	2	1,200	125%	F
Old Northern Dood, couth of Clankovan Dood	Northbound	792	1	2	1,200	66%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Glennaven Road	Southbound	1,399	1	2	1,200	117%	F
Old Northern Dood, couth of Dive Cum Drive	Northbound	812	1	2	1,200	68%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Blue Gum Drive	Southbound	1,403	1	2	1,200	117%	F
Old North and Dood, worth of Oilhort Dood	Northbound	814	1	2	1,200	68%	С
Old Northern Road, north of Gilbert Road	Southbound	1,399	1	2	1,200	117%	F
Old Northern Road, north of Hastings Road	Northbound	993	1	2	1,200	83%	D
	Southbound	1,594	1	2	1,200	133%	F
Old Northern Road, south of Hastings Road	Eastbound	789	1	2	1,200	66%	С
	Westbound	1,404	1	2	1,200	117%	F
	Eastbound	1,348	1	2	1,200	112%	F
New Line Road, south of Old Northern Road	Westbound	1,316	1	2	1,200	110%	F
	Northbound	1,169	1	2	1,200	97%	Е
New Line Road, north of Sebastian Drive	Southbound	1,115	1	2	1,200	93%	Е
	Eastbound	1,169	2	1	3,200	37%	В
New Line Road, north of Hastings Road	Westbound	1,167	1	1	1,600	73%	С
	Northbound	1,405	1	1	1,600	88%	D
New Line Road, South of Hastings Road	Southbound	1,341	2	1	3,200	42%	В
	Northbound	1,170	1	1	1,600	73%	С
New Line Road, south of James Henty Drive	Southbound	1,930	1	1	1,600	121%	F
	Northbound	1,150	2	1	3,200	36%	В
New Line Road, south of Purchase Road	Southbound	2,000	2	1	3,200	63%	С
	Northbound	1,360	2	1	3,200	43%	В
New Line Road, south of Country Drive	Southbound	2.450	2	1	3.200	77%	D
	Northbound	530	1	3	900	59%	С
New Line Road, south of Boundary Road	Southbound	1.130	1	3	900	126%	F
	Northbound	450	1	3	900	50%	С
New Line Road, north of Victoria Road	Southbound	980	1	3	900	109%	F
	Northbound	490	1	3	900	54%	C
New Line Road, north of Castle Hill Road	Southbound	700	1	3	900	78%	D
Hastings Road, between Old Northern Road and New	Eastbound	874	1	1	1,600	55%	C
Line Road	Westbound	877	1	1	1,600	55%	C C
L				•	.,		-

Road Type= 1 = Urban Road with Clearways

2 = Urban Road with Interruptions

South Dural Future Base 2026 with Full Development, existing network - AM Peak

		2026 Estimated		5			
		Traffic Volumes	Number of	Road	Canacity	V/C	Level of
Road & location	Direction	(veh/hour)	Lanes	Туре	oupdoity	110	Service
	Northbound	1.319	2	2	2,400	55%	С
Old Northern Road, north of New Line Road	Southbound	1 366	2	2	2 400	57%	C
	Fastbound	1 139	1	2	1 200	95%	F
Old Northern Road, west of New Line Road	Westbound	1,339	1	2	1 200	112%	F
	Fastbound	1,000	1	2	1,200	87%	D
Old Northern Road, east of Kenthurst Road	Westbound	1,331	1	2	1,200	111%	F
	Northbound	952	1	2	1,200	79%	, D
Old Northern Road, south of Kenthurst Road	Southbound	1 257	1	2	1,200	105%	F
	Northbound	1,201	1	2	1,200	84%	D
Old Northern Road, south of Franlee Road	Southbound	1,011	1	2	1,200	Q1%	F
	Northbound	1,001	1	2	1,200	115%	F
Old Northern Road, north of Glenhaven Road	Southbound	1,300	1	2	1,200	101%	
	Northbound	1,200	1	2	1,200	120%	
Old Northern Road, south of Glenhaven Road	Southbound	1,434	1	2	1,200	0 4 0/	
	Northbound	1,003	1	2	1,200	04 %	
Old Northern Road, south of Blue Gum Drive	Northbound	1,408	1	2	1,200	070/	
	Southbound	1,039	1	2	1,200	0/ 70	
Old Northern Road, north of Gilbert Road	Northbound	1,407	1	2	1,200	117%	
	Southbound	1,054	1	2	1,200	88%	D -
Old Northern Road, north of Hastings Road	Northbound	1,555	1	2	1,200	130%	
	Southbound	1,151	1	2	1,200	96%	E
Old Northern Road, south of Hastings Road	Eastbound	1,231	1	2	1,200	103%	F
	Westbound	938	1	2	1,200	78%	D
New Line Road, south of Old Northern Road	Eastbound	1,459	1	2	1,200	122%	F
	Westbound	1,218	1	2	1,200	102%	F
New Line Road, north of Sebastian Drive	Northbound	1,249	1	2	1,200	104%	F
	Southbound	1,228	1	2	1,200	102%	F
New Line Road, north of Hastings Road	Eastbound	1,254	2	1	3,200	39%	В
	Westbound	1,216	1	1	1,600	76%	D
New Line Road, South of Hastings Road	Northbound	1,551	1	1	1,600	97%	E
	Southbound	1,275	2	1	3,200	40%	В
New Line Road, south of James Henty Drive	Northbound	1,620	1	1	1,600	101%	F
New Line Road, South of Sames Henry Drive	Southbound	960	1	1	1,600	60%	С
New Line Road, south of Purchase Road	Northbound	1,730	2	1	3,200	54%	С
New Line Road, south of Furchase Road	Southbound	960	2	1	3,200	30%	Α
New Line Deed, couth of Country Drive	Northbound	2,180	2	1	3,200	68%	С
New Line Road, south of Country Drive	Southbound	1,320	2	1	3,200	41%	В
New Line Deed, couth of Doundary Deed	Northbound	1,160	1	3	900	129%	F
New Line Road, south of Boundary Road	Southbound	500	1	3	900	56%	С
	Northbound	1,270	1	3	900	141%	F
New Line Road, north of Victoria Road	Southbound	440	1	3	900	49%	В
	Northbound	1,200	1	3	900	133%	F
New Line Road, north of Castle Hill Road	Southbound	560	1	3	900	62%	с
Hastings Road, between Old Northern Road and New	Eastbound	673	1	1	1,600	42%	В
Line Road	Westbound	778	1	1	1,600	49%	В
F							

Road Type= 1 = Urban Road with Clearways

2 = Urban Road with Interruptions

South Dural Future Base 2026 with Full Development and Upgrades - AM Peak

		2026 Estimated		1.0			
		Traffic Volumes	Number of	Road	Capacity	V/C	Level of
Road & location	Direction	(veh/hour)	Lanes	l ype		-	Service
Old Northean Deed, north of New Line Deed	Northbound	1,555	2	2	2,400	65%	С
Old Northern Road, north of New Line Road	Southbound	1,378	2	2	2,400	57%	С
Old Northern Dood, west of New Line Dood	Eastbound	1,215	2	2	2,400	51%	С
Old Northern Road, west of New Line Road	Westbound	905	2	2	2,400	38%	В
	Eastbound	1,180	2	2	2,400	49%	В
Old Northern Road, east of Kenthurst Road	Westbound	868	2	2	2,400	36%	В
	Northbound	1,135	2	2	2,400	47%	В
Old Northern Road, south of Kenthurst Road	Southbound	1,020	2	2	2,400	42%	В
	Northbound	1,041	1	2	1,200	87%	D
Old Northern Road, south of Franlee Road	Southbound	1,045	2	2	2,400	44%	В
	Northbound	1,091	2	2	2,400	45%	В
Old Northern Road, north of Glennaven Road	Southbound	1,503	2	2	2,400	63%	С
	Northbound	792	2	2	2,400	33%	Α
Old Northern Road, south of Glenhaven Road	Southbound	1,399	2	2	2,400	58%	С
	Northbound	812	2	2	2.400	34%	A
Old Northern Road, south of Blue Gum Drive	Southbound	1,403	2	2	2,400	58%	С
	Northbound	814	2	2	2.400	34%	A
Old Northern Road, north of Gilbert Road	Southbound	1.399	2	2	2,400	58%	С
Old Northern Road, north of Hastings Road	Northbound	993	2	2	2,400	41%	B
	Southbound	1 594	2	2	2 400	66%	C
Old Northern Road, south of Hastings Road	Fastbound	789	2	2	2 400	33%	A
	Westbound	1 404	2	2	2 400	58%	C
	Fastbound	1 348	2	2	2 400	56%	C
New Line Road, south of Old Northern Road	Westbound	1,316	2	2	2 400	55%	C
	Northbound	1,010	2	2	2,400	49%	B
New Line Road, north of Sebastian Drive	Southbound	1,100	1	2	1 200	93%	F
	Easthound	1,110	2	1	3 200	37%	B
New Line Road, north of Hastings Road	Westbound	1,100	1	1	1 600	73%	C
	Northbound	1,107	2	1	3 200	44%	B
New Line Road, South of Hastings Road	Southbound	1 341	2	1	3 200	42%	B
	Northbound	1 170	2	1	3 200	37%	B
New Line Road, south of James Henty Drive	Southbound	1,170	2	1	3 200	60%	C
	Northbound	1,500	2	1	3 200	36%	B
New Line Road, south of Purchase Road	Southbound	2 000	2	1	3 200	63%	C
	Northbound	1 360	2	1	3 200	43%	B
New Line Road, south of Country Drive	Southbound	2 450	2	1	3 200	77%	
	Northbound	2,430 530	2	3	1,200	20%	
New Line Road, south of Boundary Road	Southbound	1 130	2	3	1,000	63%	Ĉ
	Northbound	1,150	2	3	1,000	25%	<u>ر</u>
New Line Road, north of Victoria Road	Southbound	450	2	2	1,000	ZJ /0 E 4 0/	A C
	Northbound	400	2	3	1,000	04 /0 270/	
New Line Road, north of Castle Hill Road	Southbound	490	4	ა ი	000	Z1 70 700/	
Heatings Bood, between Old Northern Deed and New	Easthourd	974	1	<u> </u>	900	70% 55%	
Line Road		0/4	1	1	1,000	55% EE%	
	vvesibound	0//		<u> </u>	1,000	55%	U U

Road Type= 1 = Urban Road with Clearways

2 = Urban Road with Interruptions

South Dural Future Base 2026 with Full Development and Upgrades - AM Peak

	1	2026 Estimated					
		Traffic Volumes	Number of	Road	Canacity	V/C	Level of
Road & location	Direction	(veh/hour)	Lanes	Lanes Type	Capacity	10	Service
	Northbound	1.319	2	2	2,400	55%	С
Old Northern Road, north of New Line Road	Southbound	1 366	2	2	2 400	57%	C
	Fastbound	1 139	2	2	2 400	47%	B
Old Northern Road, west of New Line Road	Westbound	1,339	2	2	2 400	56%	C
	Fastbound	1,000	2	2	2 400	44%	B
Old Northern Road, east of Kenthurst Road	Westbound	1 331	2	2	2 400	55%	C
	Northbound	952	2	2	2,400	40%	B
Old Northern Road, south of Kenthurst Road	Southbound	1 257	2	2	2,400	-10% 52%	C
	Northbound	1,207	1	2	1 200	84%	0
Old Northern Road, south of Franlee Road	Southbound	1,011	2	2	2 400	45%	B
	Northbound	1,001	2	2	2,400	58%	C
Old Northern Road, north of Glenhaven Road	Southbound	1,300	2	2	2,400	50%	C C
	Northbound	1,200	2	2	2,400	60%	C C
Old Northern Road, south of Glenhaven Road	Southbound	1,434	2	2	2,400	4.20/	
	Northbound	1,003	2	2	2,400	42%	
Old Northern Road, south of Blue Gum Drive	Southbound	1,400	2	2	2,400	09% 420/	
	Northbound	1,039	2	2	2,400	43%	 С
Old Northern Road, north of Gilbert Road	Northbound	1,407	2	2	2,400	59%	
	Southbound	1,054	2	2	2,400	44%	В
Old Northern Road, north of Hastings Road	Northbound	1,555	2	2	2,400	65%	
	Southbound	1,151	2	2	2,400	48%	В
Old Northern Road, south of Hastings Road	Eastbound	1,231	2	2	2,400	51%	C
	Westbound	938	2	2	2,400	39%	В
New Line Road, south of Old Northern Road	Eastbound	1,459	2	2	2,400	61%	С
	Westbound	1,218	2	2	2,400	51%	C
New Line Road, north of Sebastian Drive	Northbound	1,249	2	2	2,400	52%	С
	Southbound	1,228	1	2	1,200	102%	F
New Line Road, north of Hastings Road	Eastbound	1,254	2	1	3,200	39%	В
	Westbound	1,216	1	1	1,600	76%	D
New Line Road, South of Hastings Road	Northbound	1,551	2	1	3,200	48%	В
_	Southbound	1,275	2	1	3,200	40%	В
New Line Road, south of James Henty Drive	Northbound	1,620	2	1	3,200	51%	С
	Southbound	960	2	1	3,200	30%	A
New Line Road, south of Purchase Road	Northbound	1,730	2	1	3,200	54%	С
	Southbound	960	2	1	3,200	30%	A
New Line Road, south of Country Drive	Northbound	2,180	2	1	3,200	68%	С
	Southbound	1,320	2	1	3,200	41%	В
New Line Road, south of Boundary Road	Northbound	1,160	2	3	1,800	64%	С
	Southbound	500	2	3	1,800	28%	Α
New Line Road, north of Victoria Road	Northbound	1,270	2	3	1,800	71%	С
	Southbound	440	2	3	1,800	24%	Α
New Line Deed, worth of Occultural UNDer st	Northbound	1,200	2	3	1,800	67%	С
	Southbound	560	1	3	900	62%	С
Hastings Road, between Old Northern Road and New	Eastbound	673	1	1	1,600	42%	В
Line Road	Westbound	778	1	1	1,600	49%	В

Road Type= 1 = Urban Road with Clearways

2 = Urban Road with Interruptions

South Dural Future Base 2036 with Full Development, existing network - AM Peak

		2036 Estimated		<u> </u>			
		Traffic Volumes	Number of	Road	Capacity	V/C	Level of
Road & location	Direction	(veh/hour)	Lanes	Туре			Service
Old Northern Read, parth of New Line Read	Northbound	1,710	2	2	2,400	71%	С
Old Northern Road, north of New Line Road	Southbound	1,520	2	2	2,400	63%	С
Old Northern Road, west of New Line Road	Eastbound	1,299	1	2	1,200	108%	F
Old Northern Road, west of New Line Road	Westbound	1,161	1	2	1,200	97%	Е
Old Northean Deed, each of Keinthuist Deed	Eastbound	1,264	1	2	1,200	105%	F
Old Northern Road, east of Kenthurst Road	Westbound	1,122	1	2	1,200	94%	Е
Old Nartham Daad, as the of Karthurst Daad	Northbound	1,257	1	2	1,200	105%	F
Old Northern Road, south of Kenthurst Road	Southbound	1,267	1	2	1,200	106%	F
	Northbound	1,149	1	2	1,200	96%	Е
Old Northern Road, south of Franlee Road	Southbound	1,303	1	2	1,200	109%	F
	Northbound	1,149	1	2	1,200	96%	E
Old Northern Road, north of Glenhaven Road	Southbound	2,012	1	2	1,200	168%	F
	Northbound	854	1	2	1,200	71%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Glenhaven Road	Southbound	1.969	1	2	1.200	164%	F
	Northbound	893	1	2	1.200	74%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Blue Gum Drive	Southbound	1.973	1	2	1.200	164%	F
	Northbound	895	1	2	1.200	75%	С
Old Northern Road, north of Gilbert Road	Southbound	1.987	1	2	1.200	166%	F
	Northbound	1 164	1	2	1 200	97%	F
Old Northern Road, north of Hastings Road	Southbound	2 203	1	2	1 200	184%	F
	Northbound	913	1	2	1,200	76%	D
Old Northern Road, south of Hastings Road	Southbound	1 969	1	2	1,200	164%	F
New Line Road, south of Old Northern Road	Northbound	1,000	1	2	1,200	136%	F
	Southbound	1 443	1	2	1,200	120%	F
New Line Road, north of Sebastian Drive	Northbound	1,443	1	2	1,200	100%	F
	Southbound	1,160	1	2	1,200	97%	F
New Line Road, north of Hastings Road	Northbound	1,100	2	1	3 200	40%	B
	Southbound	1,201	1	1	1,600	40 /0	
	Northbound	1,407	1	1	1,000	04%	
New Line Road, South of Hastings Road	Southbound	1,505	1 2	1	2 200	94 /0 510/	
	Southbound	1,021	2	1	3,200	0.00/	
New Line Road, south of James Henty Drive	Northbound	1,280	1	1	1,600	80% 1240/	
	Southbound	2,150	1	1	1,600	134%	F
New Line Road, south of Purchase Road	Northbound	1,310	2	1	3,200	41%	В
	Southbound	2,300	2	1	3,200	12%	
New Line Road, south of Country Drive	Northbound	1,580	2	1	3,200	49%	В
	Southbound	2,820	2	1	3,200	88%	D
New Line Road, south of Boundary Road	Northbound	610	1	3	900	68%	C
	Southbound	1,260	1	3	900	140%	F
New Line Road, north of Victoria Road	Northbound	540	1	3	900	60%	С
,	Southbound	1,130	1	3	900	126%	F
New Line Road, north of Castle Hill Road	Northbound	690	1	3	900	77%	D
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Southbound	1,010	1	3	900	112%	F
Hastings Road, between Old Northern Road and New	Eastbound	1,085	1	1	1,600	68%	С
Line Road	Westbound	1,080	1	1	1,600	68%	С

Road Type= 1 = Urban Road with Clearways

2 = Urban Road with Interruptions

South Dural Future Base 2036 with Full Development, existing network - PM Peak

		2036 Estimated		<u> </u>			
		Traffic Volumes	Number of	Road	Capacity	V/C	Level of
Road & location	Direction	(veh/hour)	Lanes	туре			Service
Old Northern Road, north of New Line Road	Northbound	1,409	2	2	2,400	59%	С
old Northern Road, north of New Ellie Road	Southbound	1,482	2	2	2,400	62%	С
Old Northern Road, west of New Line Road	Eastbound	1,313	1	2	1,200	109%	F
Old Northern Road, west of New Line Road	Westbound	1,505	1	2	1,200	125%	F
Old Northern Dood, cost of Kenthurst Dood	Eastbound	1,210	1	2	1,200	101%	F
Old Northern Road, east of Renundist Road	Westbound	1,496	1	2	1,200	125%	F
	Northbound	1,077	1	2	1,200	90%	D
Old Northern Road, south of Kenthurst Road	Southbound	1,477	1	2	1,200	123%	F
	Northbound	1,124	1	2	1,200	94%	Е
Old Northern Road, south of Franlee Road	Southbound	1,314	1	2	1,200	109%	F
	Northbound	1.687	1	2	1.200	141%	F
Old Northern Road, north of Glenhaven Road	Southbound	1,414	1	2	1.200	118%	F
	Northbound	1,728	1	2	1.200	144%	F
Old Northern Road, south of Glenhaven Road	Southbound	1 201	1	2	1 200	100%	F
	Northbound	1,201	1	2	1,200	139%	F
Old Northern Road, south of Blue Gum Drive	Southbound	1,070	1	2	1,200	103%	F
	Northbound	1,200	1	2	1,200	138%	F
Old Northern Road, north of Gilbert Road	Southbound	1,000	1	2	1,200	102%	F
	Northbound	1,220	1	2	1,200	155%	F
Old Northern Road, north of Hastings Road	Southbound	1,000	1	2	1,200	116%	- -
	Northbound	1,509	1	2	1,200	1210/	
Old Northern Road, south of Hastings Road	Southbound	1,577	1	2	1,200	000/	
	Southbound	1,058	1	2	1,200	00%	
New Line Road, south of Old Northern Road	Northbound	1,572	1	2	1,200	131%	
New Line Road, north of Sebastian Drive	Southbound	1,384	1	2	1,200	115%	F
	Northbound	1,245	1	2	1,200	104%	
	Southbound	1,228	1	2	1,200	102%	F
New Line Road, north of Hastings Road	Northbound	1,440	2	1	3,200	45%	В
	Southbound	1,216	1	1	1,600	76%	D
New Line Road, South of Hastings Road	Northbound	1,676	1	1	1,600	105%	F
3	Southbound	1,410	2	1	3,200	44%	В
New Line Road, south of James Henty Drive	Northbound	1,740	1	1	1,600	109%	F
,,,,,,,	Southbound	1,120	1	1	1,600	70%	С
New Line Road, south of Purchase Road	Northbound	1,850	2	1	3,200	58%	С
	Southbound	1,130	2	1	3,200	35%	В
New Line Road, south of Country Drive	Northbound	2,330	2	1	3,200	73%	С
New Line Road, south of Country Drive	Southbound	1,470	2	1	3,200	46%	В
New Line Road, south of Boundary Road	Northbound	1,120	1	3	900	124%	F
	Southbound	520	1	3	900	58%	С
New Line Road, north of Victoria Road	Northbound	1,340	1	3	900	149%	F
	Southbound	480	1	3	900	53%	С
New Line Read, north of Costle Lill Read	Northbound	1,240	1	3	900	138%	F
	Southbound	590	1	3	900	66%	С
Hastings Road, between Old Northern Road and New	Eastbound	914	1	1	1,600	57%	С
Line Road	Westbound	864	1	1	1,600	54%	С

Road Type= 1 = Urban Road with Clearways

2 = Urban Road with Interruptions

South Dural Future Base 2036 with Full Development and Upgrades - AM Peak

Road & locationDirectionNumber of Traffic Volumes (veh/hour)Road LanesCapacityV/CLevel of ServiceOld Northern Road, north of New Line RoadNorthbound1,710222,40071%COld Northern Road, west of New Line RoadSouthbound1,520222,40063%COld Northern Road, west of New Line RoadEastbound1,299222,40054%COld Northern Road, east of Kenthurst RoadEastbound1,264222,40053%COld Northern Road, south of Kenthurst RoadNorthbound1,257222,40052%COld Northern Road, south of Franlee RoadNorthbound1,267222,40053%COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40053%COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40048%BOld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40054%COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40048%BOld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40084%D
Road & locationDirectionDirectionLanesTypeServiceOld Northern Road, north of New Line RoadNorthbound1,710222,40071%COld Northern Road, west of New Line RoadEastbound1,520222,40063%COld Northern Road, west of New Line RoadEastbound1,299222,40054%COld Northern Road, east of Kenthurst RoadEastbound1,264222,40053%COld Northern Road, south of Kenthurst RoadNorthbound1,257222,40053%COld Northern Road, south of Franlee RoadNorthbound1,267222,40052%COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40054%BOld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40054%COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40054%COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40054%COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40084%BOld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40084%D
Old Northern Road, north of New Line RoadNorthbound1,710222,40071%COld Northern Road, west of New Line RoadEastbound1,520222,40063%COld Northern Road, west of New Line RoadEastbound1,299222,40054%COld Northern Road, east of Kenthurst RoadEastbound1,264222,40053%COld Northern Road, south of Kenthurst RoadNorthbound1,257222,40053%COld Northern Road, south of Franlee RoadNorthbound1,267222,40052%COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40054%BOld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40054%COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40054%COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40084%BOld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40084%BOld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40084%D
Old Northern Road, north of New Line RoadSouthbound1,520222,40063%COld Northern Road, west of New Line RoadEastbound1,299222,40054%COld Northern Road, east of Kenthurst RoadEastbound1,161222,40048%BOld Northern Road, east of Kenthurst RoadEastbound1,264222,40053%COld Northern Road, south of Kenthurst RoadNorthbound1,257222,40052%COld Northern Road, south of Franlee RoadNorthbound1,267222,40053%COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40054%COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40054%COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40084%BSouthbound2,01222,40084%DD
Old Northern Road, west of New Line RoadEastbound1,2992222,40054%CWestbound1,161222,40048%BOld Northern Road, east of Kenthurst RoadEastbound1,264222,40053%COld Northern Road, south of Kenthurst RoadNorthbound1,257222,40052%COld Northern Road, south of Kenthurst RoadNorthbound1,267222,40052%COld Northern Road, south of Franlee RoadNorthbound1,149222,40053%COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40054%COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40084%BSouthbound2,01222,40084%D
Old Northern Road, west of New Line RoadWestbound1,161222,40048%BOld Northern Road, east of Kenthurst RoadEastbound1,264222,40053%COld Northern Road, south of Kenthurst RoadNorthbound1,257222,40052%COld Northern Road, south of Kenthurst RoadNorthbound1,267222,40052%COld Northern Road, south of Franlee RoadNorthbound1,149222,40053%COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40054%COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40084%B
Old Northern Road, east of Kenthurst RoadEastbound Westbound1,264 1,122222,40053% 6COld Northern Road, south of Kenthurst RoadNorthbound Southbound1,257 1,267222,40052% 6COld Northern Road, south of Franlee RoadNorthbound Southbound1,149 1,303222,40053% 6COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound Southbound1,149 1,149222,40054% 6COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound Southbound1,149 2,012222,40084% 6D
Old Northern Road, east of Kenthurst RoadWestbound1,122222,40047%BOld Northern Road, south of Kenthurst RoadNorthbound1,257222,40052%COld Northern Road, south of Franlee RoadNorthbound1,267222,40053%COld Northern Road, south of Franlee RoadNorthbound1,149222,40054%BOld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40054%COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40084%B
Old Northern Road, south of Kenthurst Road Northbound 1,257 2 2 2,400 52% C Old Northern Road, south of Franlee Road Northbound 1,267 2 2 2,400 53% C Old Northern Road, south of Franlee Road Northbound 1,149 2 2 2,400 54% B Old Northern Road, north of Glenhaven Road Northbound 1,303 2 2 2,400 54% C Old Northern Road, north of Glenhaven Road Northbound 1,149 2 2 2,400 84% B
Old Northern Road, south of Kenthurst RoadSouthbound1,267222,40053%COld Northern Road, south of Franlee RoadNorthbound1,149222,40048%BSouthbound1,303222,40054%COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40048%BSouthbound1,149222,40048%BOld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadSouthbound2,01222,40084%D
Old Northern Road, south of Franlee RoadNorthbound1,149222,40048%BSouthbound1,303222,40054%COld Northern Road, north of Glenhaven RoadNorthbound1,149222,40048%BSouthbound2,1222,40048%B
Old Northern Road, south of France Road Southbound 1,303 2 2 2,400 54% C Old Northern Road, north of Glenhaven Road Northbound 1,149 2 2 2,400 48% B Southbound 2,012 2 2,400 84% D
Old Northern Road, north of Glenhaven Road Northbound 1,149 2 2 2,400 48% B Southbound 2,012 2 2,400 84% D
Old Northern Road, north of Glennaven Road Southbound 2 012 2 2 2 400 84% D
Northbound 854 2 2 2,400 36% B
Southbound 1,969 2 2 2,400 82% D
Northbound 893 2 2 2,400 37% B
Southbound 1,973 2 2 2,400 82% D
Northbound 895 2 2 2,400 37% B
Old Northern Road, north of Gilbert Road Southbound 1,987 2 2 2,400 83% D
Northbound 1,164 2 2 2,400 49% B
Old Northern Road, north of Hastings Road Southbound 2,203 2 2 2,400 92% E
Northbound 913 2 2 2,400 38% B
Old Northern Road, south of Hastings Road Southbound 1,969 2 2 2,400 82% D
Northbound 1,633 2 2 2,400 68% C
New Line Road, south of Old Northern Road Southbound 1.443 2 2 2.400 60% C
Northbound 1,197 2 2 2,400 50% B
New Line Road, north of Sebastian Drive Southbound 1,160 2 2 2,400 48% B
Northbound 1,281 2 1 3,200 40% B
New Line Road, north of Hastings Road Southbound 1,407 1 1 1,600 88% D
Northbound 1,503 2 1 3,200 47% B
New Line Road, South of Hastings Road Southbound 1,621 2 1 3,200 51% C
Northbound 1,280 2 1 3,200 40% B
New Line Road, south of James Henty Drive Southbound 2,150 2 1 3,200 67% C
Northbound 1,310 2 1 3,200 41% B
Southbound 2,300 2 1 3,200 72% C
Northbound 1,580 2 1 3,200 49% B
New Line Road, south of Country Drive Southbound 2,820 2 1 3,200 88% D
Northbound 610 2 3 1,800 34% A
Southbound 1,260 2 3 1,800 70% C
Northbound 540 2 3 1,800 30% A
New Line Road, north of Victoria Road Southbound 1,130 2 3 1,800 63% C
Northbound 690 2 3 1,800 38% B
New Line Road, north of Castle Hill Road Southbound 1,010 2 3 1,800 56% C
Hastings Road, between Old Northern Road and New Eastbound 1,085 1 1 1,600 68% C
Line Road Westbound 1,080 1 1 1,600 68% C

Road Type= 1 = Urban Road with Clearways

2 = Urban Road with Interruptions

South Dural Future Base 2036 with Full Development and Upgrades - PM Peak

		2036 Estimated					
		Traffic Volumes	Number of	Road	Capacity	V/C	Level of
Road & location	Direction	(veh/hour)	Lanes	Туре			Service
Old Northern Road, north of New Line Road	Northbound	1,409	2	2	2,400	59%	С
Old Northern Road, north of New Line Road	Southbound	1,482	2	2	2,400	62%	С
Old Northern Dood, west of New Line Dood	Eastbound	1,313	2	2	2,400	55%	С
Old Northern Road, west of New Line Road	Westbound	1,505	2	2	2,400	63%	С
Old Northern Dood, cost of Kenthurst Dood	Eastbound	1,210	2	2	2,400	50%	С
Old Northern Road, east of Renuluist Road	Westbound	1,496	2	2	2,400	62%	С
Old Northern Dood, couth of Kenthurst Dood	Northbound	1,077	2	2	2,400	45%	В
	Southbound	1,477	2	2	2,400	62%	С
	Northbound	1,124	2	2	2,400	47%	В
Old Northern Road, south of Franlee Road	Southbound	1,314	2	2	2,400	55%	С
	Northbound	1,687	2	2	2,400	70%	С
Old Northern Road, north of Glennaven Road	Southbound	1,414	2	2	2,400	59%	С
	Northbound	1,728	2	2	2,400	72%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Glenhaven Road	Southbound	1,201	2	2	2,400	50%	С
	Northbound	1,670	2	2	2,400	70%	С
Old Northern Road, south of Blue Gum Drive	Southbound	1,239	2	2	2,400	52%	С
	Northbound	1.660	2	2	2,400	69%	С
Old Northern Road, north of Gilbert Road	Southbound	1.226	2	2	2,400	51%	C
	Northbound	1.865	2	2	2,400	78%	D
Old Northern Road, north of Hastings Road	Southbound	1.389	2	2	2,400	58%	С
	Northbound	1,577	2	2	2,400	66%	C
Old Northern Road, south of Hastings Road	Southbound	1 058	2	2	2 400	44%	B
	Northbound	1,572	2	2	2 400	66%	C
New Line Road, south of Old Northern Road	Southbound	1,384	2	2	2 400	58%	C
New Line Road, north of Sebastian Drive	Northbound	1 245	2	2	2 400	52%	C
	Southbound	1,228	2	2	2 400	51%	C
New Line Road, north of Hastings Road	Northbound	1,220	2	1	3 200	45%	B
	Southbound	1,440	1	1	1 600	76%	D
	Northbound	1,210	2	1	3 200	52%	C
New Line Road, South of Hastings Road	Southbound	1,070	2	1	3 200	44%	B
	Northbound	1,410	2	1	3,200	35%	B
New Line Road, south of James Henty Drive	Southbound	1,120	2	1	3,200	35%	B
	Northbound	1,120	2	1	3 200	58%	C
New Line Road, south of Purchase Road	Southbound	1,000	2	1	3 200	35%	B
	Northbound	2 330	2	1	3,200	73%	C
New Line Road, south of Country Drive	Southbound	2,330	2	1	3 200	16%	B
	Northbound	1,470	2	3	1,200	62%	C
New Line Road, south of Boundary Road	Southbound	520	2	3	1,000	200%	
New Line Road, north of Victoria Road	Northbound	1 340	2	3	1,000	29/0	A C
	Southbound	1,340	2	2	1,000	74/0 070/	
	Northbound	400	2	2	1,000	60%	A C
New Line Road, north of Castle Hill Road	Southbound	500	2	ა ი	1,000	220/	
Leating Deed, between Old Northern Doord and North	Easthourd	014	2 1	<u>ی</u>	1,000	53%	A
Inastings Road, between Old Northern Road and New		914		1	1,000	5/%	
	vvestbound	804	1	1	1,600	54%	U

Road Type= 1 = Urban Road with Clearways

2 = Urban Road with Interruptions

Appendix E

MEETING MINUTES

Meeting notes

Subject	South Dural Development Transport Assessment
Date	5 April 2016
Time	9:30am
Venue	TfNSW Offices
Present	Mark Ozinga, Transport for NSW (MO)
	Edmond Platon, Transport for NSW (EP)
	Allison Smith, APP Corporation (AS)
	Peter Alevizos, APP Corporation (PA)
	Tom van Drempt, WSP Parsons Brinckerhoff (TvD)

Meeting Summary

- AS provided an overview of where the South Dural project has progressed to and discussed the agenda for the meeting.
- MO advised that he understand the development of the Aimsum mesoscopic model is on track for handover to the South Dural project team in late May.
- MO indicated that the program to have South Dural complete including agreed transport modelling and infrastructure delivery responsibilities for June/July is ambitious. TfNSW have internal processes for decision making that need time. AS specified the intent is to make sure that we get inputs into the model early, agree principles for which decisions can be made concerning the no additional cost to government requirements early and during the assessment rather than at the end of the studies.
- MO queried whether a STM/BTS model will be used to assess demand. TvD advised that WSP | PB will be forming their own assessment independent of STM or Aimsum models.
- TvD introduced the preliminary investigations which have been conducted to date.
- TvD advised that WSP | PB would be using SIDRA modelling to look at impact on key external intersections surrounding South Dural. MO advised that in addition to intersections link flows should be investigated for potential mid-block upgrades.
- TvD advised that surveys are being conducted on 6 April which will include queue lengths.
- AS advised that the likely yield is 3,000 dwellings for the precinct
- MO advised that any queries relating to the mesoscopic model may be directed to Transport for NSW. These queries include:
 - Whether surrounding developments are included in the model.
 - o Base future network upgrade assumptions.
- TvD outlined the surrounds of South Dural and advised the modelling and assessment would focus on these areas. MO advised the area of influence may extend to the network further downstream i.e. New Line Rd, Old Northern Rd.
- Bus route options could include keeping the bus routes on the external roads rather than on internal roads to maintain efficiency in the service.
- AS identified that getting east west cross connections through the mid area of the site is unlikely due to the conservations significance of the vegetation on site
- AS advised a meeting would be taking place 11 May with Department of Planning and Environment and Hornsby Council to outlay likely findings of the transport work and principals for which infrastructure agreements will need to be based upon.



Meeting notes

Subject	South Dural Development Transport Assessment
Date	11 May 2016
Time	10:00am
Venue	Department of Planning and Education Parramatta Offices
Present	Representatives of:
	Department of Planning and Education
	Transport for NSW
	Roads and Maritime Services
	Hornsby Shire Council
	Lyon Group
	Folkestone
	APP Corporation
	WSP Parsons Brinckerhoff

Meeting Summary – Transport Issues

- Discussed preliminary modelling results and extent and timing of road upgrades.
- Roads and Maritime Services have been undertaking an assessment of the New Line Road Corridor.
- Transport for NSW and Roads and Maritime expressed concern that the traffic generation rates used were too low for the type and location of development.
- Transport for NSW had done preliminary calculations and were concerned about the numbers of bus passengers generated by the site, and the expectation that additional bus services would be required to accommodate them.
- Roads and Maritime will be interested to see the overall impact on new Line Road. The assessment needs to make sure that there is no worsening of traffic conditions.
- The extent of the assessment was discussed. Road links and intersections surrounding the site have been analysed. Road links to the north and south of the site on New Line Road and Old Northern Road have also been assessed.
Meeting notes

Subject	South Dural Development Transport Assessment
Date	08 July 2016
Time	2:00pm
Venue	TfNSW Offices
Present	Andrew King, The Hills Shire Council (AK)
	Stewart Searle, The Hills Shire Council (SS)
	Janelle Atkins, The Hills Shire Council (JA)
	Peter Alevizos, APP Corporation (PA)
	Tom van Drempt, WSP Parsons Brinckerhoff (TvD)

Meeting Summary

Introduction

- PA briefly introduced the South Dural project.
 - o Planning proposal and associated studies for rezoning
 - o Rezoning to predominantly residential
 - Up to 2,900 dwellings (allotments and apartments)

Surrounding Road Network and Upgrades

- TvD advised Council on the internal road design for South Dural.
- Works on signalised intersection at Glenfield Rd (including signalisation) are ready to commence. Total cost approx. \$7-8M with The Hills Council to contribute half.

Surrounding Developments

- The North Glenhaven development comprises 169ha of developable land and a total of 1,640 dwellings.
- Supermarket and apartment development opposite Franlee Rd. This includes a signalise intersection opposite Franlee.
- Derriwong Rd development has been deferred by Council pending a decision on the Round Corner bypass route. All preferred routes impact the Derriwong Rd sites.
- A planning proposal for rezoning for a small terrace/townhouse development adjacent to the Old Northern Rd/New Line Rd intersection has been deferred. Council preference for a B6 zone.



Meeting notes

Subject	South Dural Development Transport Assessment
Date	29 July 2016
Time	9:30am
Venue	TfNSW Offices
Present	Mark Ozinga, Transport for NSW (MO)
	Neill Miller, Transport for NSW (NM)
	Martin Reason, Department of Planning and Education (MR)
	Allison Smith, APP Corporation (AS)
	Peter Alevizos, APP Corporation (PA)
	Tom van Drempt, WSP Parsons Brinckerhoff (TvD)

Meeting Summary

TvD provided an update on modelling progress and outlined the three key items for TfNSW consideration:

- Traffic generation
- Trip distribution
- Modelling methodology

Traffic Generation

- Traffic generation was assumed at medium density for apartments and low density for detached houses/townhouses.
- Traffic generation assumptions and inputs generally higher than previous advice to TfNSW.
- NM/MO questioned the relationship between car ownership and traffic generation. TvD to consider.
- TfNSW questioned the split of traffic leaving and entering the site for AM/PM peaks. TvD to consider.

Trip Distribution

- WSP considered STM, Aimsum and Journey to Work data in their assessment.
- It was noted that the Aimsum model showed a significant employment draw to Bella Vista/Norwest but also Blacktown.
- NM noted that due to inconvenient public transport links most people would probably drive to Bella Vista/Norwest.

Modelling Methodology

- TvD outlined results and advised that even without the South Dural development most upgrades would be required by 2026 although to date no works have been commenced/scheduled.
- TvD advised that due to free flow of traffic capacity of New Line Rd adjacent to Hastings Road has been assumed at 1600 rather than 1200. TfNSW to provide comment.
- Due to the early stages of development being in the North West village, the early impacts of South Dural will be predominantly on Old Northern Rd rather than New Line Rd or Hastings Rd.
- NM suggested it would be useful to outline what spare capacity would exist on the new upgraded roads post development.

